

PRELIMINARY AGENDA CITY COMMISSION MAY 20, 2025 ED "BOSH" FROEHLICH MEETING ROOM **MANDAN CITY HALL** 5:30 PM WWW.CITYOFMANDAN.COM

The public may access the LIVE meeting at:

Watch & Listen

Government Access (Midcontinent) cable channels 2 & 602 HD Radio Access 102.5 FM Streaming LIVE at: tinyURL.com/FreeTV-602 and on Roku or

Apple TV

Dial: +1 312 626 6799

Webinar ID: 817 1257 7790

Listen

RadioAccess.org

Web:

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/81712577790

The City of Mandan is encouraging citizens to provide their comments for agenda items via email to info@cityofmandan.com. Please provide your comments before Noon on the day of the meeting. Include the agenda item number your comment references. Comments will be forwarded to the Commissioners and appropriate departments.

A. ROLL CALL

- Roll call of all City Commissioners
- **B. THE PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**
- C. ANNOUNCEMENTS
 - 1. If I Were Mayor Essay Contest
- D. APPROVAL OF AGENDA
- E. MINUTES
 - Consider approval of the May 6, 2025 Board of City Commissioners meeting minutes

F. PUBLIC HEARING

- Consider a variance for Lot 1, Block 35, Mandan Proper
- 2. Consider a variance for Lot 2, Block 1, Midway 10th Addition
- G. BIDS

Preliminary Agenda Mandan City Commission May 20, 2025 Page 2 of 4

1. Consider concurring to award a bid for the North Dakota Department of Transportation chip seal projects.

H. CONSENT AGENDA

- 1. Consider approval of monthly bills
- 2. Consider approval of 2024 Records Disposal for the following Departments:
- a. Assessing
- b. Utility Billing
- c. Finance
- 3. Consider approval of the following gaming site authorizations:
- a. Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation at Midway Lanes from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
- b. Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation at Lonesome Dove from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
- c. Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation at Black Lions from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
- d. Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation at Big Stick Cigar from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
- e. Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation at the Paddle Trap from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
- f. Matpac Wrestling Club, Inc. at The Scapegoat Bar from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
- g. Matpac Wrestling Club, Inc. at Stage Stop from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
- h. Matpac Wrestling Club, Inc. at Old Town Tavern from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
- Matpac Wrestling Club, Inc. at Last Call Bar from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
- j. Bismarck Cancer Center Foundation at Dale Pahlke Rodeo Arena from July 1 to July 4, 2025
- k. Mandan Hockey Club Inc. at Blackstone Tavern from July 1, 2025 to June 30,

Preliminary Agenda Mandan City Commission May 20, 2025 Page 3 of 4

2026

- Mandan Hockey Club Inc. at Old Ten Bar & Grill from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
- m. Mandan Hockey Club Inc. at Vicky's Sports Bar from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
- 4. Consider approval of the Class A, C, D, D1, E, F and Special B liquor license renewals effective July 1, 2025
- 5. Consider Flex PACE letter of support for Redline Plumbing Heating & Air LLC
- 6. Consider a minor plat for Lakewood Harbor 3rd Addition
- Consider entering into an agreement with the North Dakota Office of State Tax Commissioner for the administration of Mandan's local sales, use and gross receipts taxes for the 2025-2027 biennium

I. OLD BUSINESS

J. NEW BUSINESS

- Consider approval of the 2025 North Dakota Game and Fish Boat RBS (Recreational Boat Safety) Funding Agreement
- Consider a Storefront Improvement application for NAPA Auto Parts, 400 E Main St.
- 3. Consider an Engineering Service Agreement Amendment for Street Improvement District 236, First Street Improvements (documentation forthcoming)
- 4. Consider approval of the proposal to remove and replace the sewage lift pumps at the Law Enforcement Center

K. RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

 Consider the Financing Resolution for Street Improvement District No. 239 (Memorial Highway Project)

L. OTHER BUSINESS

M. FUTURE MEETING DATES FOR BOARD OF CITY COMMISSIONERS

• May 27, 2025 at 5:30 p.m., Special Meeting, Long Term Financial

Preliminary Agenda Mandan City Commission May 20, 2025 Page 4 of 4

Planning

- June 3, 2025 at 5:30 p.m.
- June 17, 2025 at 5:30 p.m.
- July 1, 2025 at 5:30 p.m.

N. ADJOURN

Departmental planning meeting will be held the Monday prior to the Commission meeting, all Commissioners are invited, noon, Veterans' Conference Room. Please notify the city administrator by 8:30 a.m. that Monday if you plan on attending. If more than two commissioners plan on attending, proper public notice must be given.

If I Were Mayor By: Eva Benz

I live in Mandan, ND, where education is one of its main priorities. The district takes great pride in helping students excel in every aspect of life before, during, and after high school. Whether students choose to go to college, join the military, or do something in the blue-collar industry, the Mandan School District prepares their students for their futures. With 94.6% of Mandan students having a high school diploma, it's very clear that learning is extremely important to Mandan. However, as Mandan schools continue to grow, so do the number of vehicles on the roads.

With more students driving to and from school, one could worry about the pollution from all the cars and busses. There is nothing better than driving home at night and seeing the stars and the moon shine brightly. North Dakota is very privileged to get that opportunity, unlike some states like New York, who will never get the chance to experience that beauty. This is why, if I were mayor, I would make an active effort to sustain the purity of our air.

The first thing I would do is promote biking to limit the usage of gas. I would invest in biking trails and offer an incentive to anyone who would be willing to travel on a bike. I would start an organization for school age students to get involved with the community by having them plant trees around town. Trees are vital to helping with pollution because they suck in carbon dioxide for photosynthesis and release new, clean oxygen into the environment. In addition, I would devote time in putting a carpool lane at school so less cars are being utilized. This would also be beneficial for helping kids build bonds with their peers and to integrate with other families in the community.

It is not difficult to see that Mandan has many notable features, but according to John Maxwell, "Growth equals change. If you want to get better, you have to keep changing and improving." I think there are zero limits to what can be done, so that's why, if I were mayor, I would constantly be trying to evolve with my community. Whether it deals with pollution or other problems that my city faces, I would always be proactive in trying to help achieve greatness within the community.

Eva Benz, 7th grade

Mandan, ND

The Mandan City Commission met in regular session at 5:30 PM on May 6, 2025 in the Ed "Bosh" Froehlich Meeting Room at City Hall, Mandan, North Dakota. Mayor Froelich called the meeting to order.

A. ROLL CALL

1. Roll call of all City Commissioners. Those present were Dennis Rohr, Mike Braun, James Froelich, Craig Sjoberg, Ryan Heinsohn. Department heads present were City Administrator Neubauer, Finance Director Welch, Assessor Markley, Human Resource Director Berger, City Engineer Wigness, Assistant City Engineer McAdoo-Roesler, Police Chief Ziegler, Building Official Singer, Fire Chief Bitz, Public Works Director O'Keefe, Business Development & Communications Director Cermak, Planner Stromme, Communications Specialist Schmidt, CIS Manager Mischel, and Attorney Oster.

B. THE PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

C. ANNOUNCEMENTS

- 1. National Bike Month Proclamation
- . Mayor Froelich signed the National Bike Month Proclamation.
- 2. Proclaming the month of May as Building Safety Month. Mayor Froelich signed the Building Safety Month Proclamation.
- D. <u>APPROVAL OF AGENDA</u> Commissioner Sjoberg moved and Commissioner Heinsohn seconded to approve the agenda as presented. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.

E. MINUTES

- 1. Consider approval of the following Board of City Commissioners meeting minutes:
- a. *Apr. 15 Regular Meeting*. Commissioner Sjoberg moved and Commissioner Braun seconded to approve as presented. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.
- b. *Apr. 22 Special Meeting*. Commissioner Braun moved and Commissioner Sjoberg seconded to approve as presented. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.

F. PUBLIC HEARING

1. Consider the Resolution Determining the Insufficiency of Protests for Street Improvement District No. 236. City Engineer Wigness and Assistant City Engineer McAdoo-Roesler presented the item. Before opening the public hearing, Mayor Froelich acknowledged communication from Karen Jordan was received via email Monday evening. Mayor Froelich opened the public hearing and invited the public to come forward to comment. Business owners Steve Mott, Garret Hooker, Julie Haibeck spoke to parking concerns. Residents Ellen Williams and DeNae Kautzman spoke about parking concerns. Bismarck resident Krista Parsons spoke about her business owner friends and parking concerns. Mandan resident Chris Dietz asked staff to study the parking options more. A second and third invitation for comment was given. Hearing none, the public hearing closed. Commissioner Sjoberg moved and Commissioner Braun seconded to approve the resolution determining that the protest of Street Improvement District 236 is insufficient.. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.

G. BIDS

H. CONSENT AGENDA

1. Consider a minor plat for Ramblewood 16th Addition.

- 2. Consider a Cost Participation and Maintenance Agreement for the I94 Chip Seal Project.
- 3. Consider approval of the following gaming site authorizations:.
- a. New Salem Civic Club at Bennigan's from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026.
- b. Mandan Baseball Club at Broken Oar from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026.
- c. Mandan Baseball Club at The Drink from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026.
- d. Mandan Baseball Club at Seven Seas from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026.
- e. Mandan Baseball Club at Silver Dollar Bar from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026.
- f. Mandan Touchdown Club at Starion Sports Complex from Aug. 1, 2025 to Dec. 1, 2025.
- g. Mandan Touchdown Club at Dickey's BBQ from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026
- h. Furry Friends Rockin Rescue at Stryker Enterprises LLC (dba Main Street Drive Thru Liquor) from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026.
 - i. Furry Friends Rockin Rescue at Send It! 24/7 Cornhole on June 1, 2025.
 - j. American Legion Post 91 at Send It 24/7 from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026.
- k. Prairie Public Broadcasting, Inc. at Strawberry Bar & Grill from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026.
 - 4. Consider approval of the special event permit for the Mandan Rodeo Days Concert.
 - 5. Consider a minor plat for West Hills 5th Addition First Replat.
 - 6. Consider permission to dispose of obsolete vehicles.
 - 7. Consider a minor plat for West Bay Estates 4th Addition.
 - 8. Assessments for Weed Cutting of 2024B, Health & Safety of 2024B, and Sidewalks of 2024B.
 - 9. Consider approval of a plat change at the City Landfill.
- 10. Consider approval of a Temporary Workspace Easement WBI Energy Transmission Project.
 - 11. Consider a minor plat for Northern Pacific 5th Addition.
- 12. Consider a minor plat for Northern Pacific 4th Addition. Commissioner Heinsohn moved and Commissioner Braun seconded to approve consent agenda items 1-12 including all sub-items as presented. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.

I. OLD BUSINESS

J. NEW BUSINESS

- 1. Consider an amendment to the Memorial Highway Cost Participation and Maintenance agreement. City Engineer Wigness presented the item. Commissioner Heinsohn moved and Commissioner Sjoberg seconded to approve the amendment, as presented. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.
- 2. Consider an 8th Avenue NW and 24th Street road closure request to complete natural gas main upsizing. City Engineer Wigness presented the item. Commissioner Sjoberg moved and

Commissioner Heinsohn seconded to approve a 3-week road closure for 8th Avenue NW and a 1-week road closure for 24th Street NW, to occur between May 24 and June 24, 2025. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.

- 3. 2024 Mandan Measure 1 Sales Tax Collection Update and Public Transportation Grant Program. Planner Stromme presented the policy and application for potential grantees. Mandan resident DeNae Kautzman had some questions on the policy and collection process. Commissioner Braun moved and Commissioner Rohr seconded to approve the grant policy and application. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.
 - 4. Consider entering into State Water Commission cost-share agreements.
- a. *Memorial Highway*. City Engineer Wigness presented the item. Commissioner Heinsohn moved and Commissioner Braun seconded to approve the cost-share amendment, as presented. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.
- b. *Monte Drive (2025 Reconstruction)*. City Engineer Wigness presented the item. Commissioner Sjoberg moved and Commissioner Braun seconded to approve the amendment, as presented. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.
- c. Water Treatment Plant Phase III. City Engineer Wigness presented the item. Commissioner Heinsohn moved and Commissioner Braun seconded to approve the amendment as presented. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.
 - 5. Legislative Update. City Administrator Neubauer presented the legilslative update.

K. RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES

- 1. Second consideration of Ordinance 1464, a zone change from CA Commercial to R7 Residential for Lot 9, Block 1, Developers West Acres 2nd Addition. Planner Stromme presented the item. Commissioner Braun moved and Commissioner Sjoberg seconded to approve the second consideration of Ordinance 1464. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.
- 2. Second consideration of Ordinance 1465, a zone change from Ag Agriculture to CB Commercial for Lot 1, Block 1, MDU Addition. Planner Stromme presented the item. Commissioner Heinsohn moved and Commissioner Sjoberg seconded to approve the second consideration of Ordinance 1465. Roll Call vote: Aye 5, Nay 0. The motion passed.
- L. OTHER BUSINESS
- M. FUTURE MEETING DATES FOR BOARD OF CITY COMMISSIONERS
 - May 20, 2025 at 5:30 p.m.
 - May 27, 2025 at 5:30 p.m. Special Meeting, Working Session Long Range Financial Planning
 - June 3, 2025 at 5:30 p.m.
 - June 17, 2025 at 5:30 p.m.

N. <u>ADJOURN</u> There being no further business to come before the board, the meeting adjouned at 6:43 p.m.

	City of Mandan – City Commission
	Minutes of May 6, 2025
	Page 4 of 4
James Neubauer	James Froelich
City Administrator	Board of City Commissioners



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025
PREPARATION DATE: May 12, 2025
SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Diameter

SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Planning

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: Jordan Singer

PRESENTER: Jordan Singer, Building Official

SUBJECT: Consider a variance for Lot 1, Block 35, Mandan

Proper

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

Consider a variance for Lot 1, Block 35, Mandan Proper

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

The Church of St. Joseph requests consideration of a variance to Section 105-4-2.2 (c) of the City Code of Ordinances related to building setbacks in the Downtown Fringe zoning district. The applicant also seeks approval of a shared-parking agreement. The property is located at 311 1st Avenue NE.

History and Request Overview:

The applicant proposes to demolish the existing residence and construct a two-story office building to serve as the administrative offices for St. Joseph's Church, located directly across the street to the north. The current home, built in 1930, sits on a 3,650-square-foot lot measuring 50 feet wide along 1st Avenue NE and 73 feet deep along 3rd Street NE. The new building would be oriented to face 3rd Street NE to the north, featuring a garage door along 1st Avenue NE and a second-story balcony overlooking the southeast corner of the property.

The applicant states that, in their assessment, the existing structure is not in suitable condition and redevelopment is necessary. The applicants statement of hardship is included in the attachments. A separate, narrative-based letter is included from the applicant.

The applicant also seeks to fulfill off-street parking requirements by utilizing available parking spaces in the applicant's separate off street parking lot, located a short distance of the subject property to the west.

City Commission
Agenda Documentation
May 20, 2025
Subject: Consider a variance for Lot 1, Block 35, Mandan Proper
Page 2 of 4

Requested Variance:

The City Ordinance governing development and redevelopment in the DF – Downtown Fringe district requires a minimum front yard setback of 15 feet for non-residential properties adjacent to residential lots, as well as off-street parking. It also encourages redeveloped properties to maintain setbacks that align with neighboring properties. Due to the potential conflict between these requirements—and in the interest of transparency and avoiding disputes—staff determined that a front yard setback variance is the most appropriate path forward.

Under the ordinance's general provisions, lots with two street frontages are considered to have two front yards, and have two side yards. The proposed project meets the required 15-foot setback along 1st Avenue NE, but the applicant is requesting a reduced setback of 7 feet along 3rd Street NE—8 feet less than required. Staff believes this reduced setback is generally consistent with neighboring properties along 3rd Street to the east and west. The primary issue is that the ordinance requires both a 15-foot setback and harmony with adjacent development, without prioritizing one over the other or providing an administrative path for reconciliation.

The applicant is also requesting to fulfill off-street parking requirements through the use of separate, St. Joseph-owned parking facilities. The proposed building includes 3,648 square feet of office space on the main and second floors, and an additional 1,824 square feet in the basement (not intended for office use), totaling 5,472 square feet. Per City Ordinance Section 105-1-6, shared or off-site parking agreements require Commission approval, and office uses require one parking space per 400 square feet—resulting in a need for 9 to 14 spaces. Given the complementary nature of weekday office use and weekend church services, staff believes a shared off-site parking arrangement is appropriate and unlikely to create conflicts. It is the City's desire that, should the Board be open to the shared parking, a document be recorded memorializing that the two properties are linked to fulfill this purpose.

Staff Comments

- Staff notes that the proposed redevelopment generally aligns with the City's broader goals to strengthen and revitalize the urban core while supporting opportunities for growth and expansion.
- The site's proximity to the existing St. Joseph facilities is seen as a positive, and the use of compatible materials and landscaping is expected to enhance visual and functional cohesion between the existing buildings and the new development.
- This project would require separate review and approval by Mandan Architecure Review Committee.
- The use of shared parking is viewed by staff to be favorable to an alternative proposal which would have been to pave the boulevards for parking which as it

Subject: Consider a variance for Lot 1, Block 35, Mandan Proper

Page 3 of 4

preserves the landscaped boulevard and allows for trees to be either preserved or replaced which better fits the neighborhood character by not over-paving the area when an acceptable alternative exists.

Adjacent Properties Zoning, Land Use and Future Land Use

The properties surrounding this property are in the DF - Downtown Fringe and DC - Downtown Core zoning districts. The future land use plan identifies this area for medium-density residential. Existing land use is residential.

Planning and Zoning Commission Public Hearing

The Mandan Planning and Zoning Commission considered this request at its April 2025 Meeting and found that sufficient hardship exists to grant the variance request. The board found that the request was the minimum that would accomplish the relief sought by the applicant and that the hardship was the irregularly small lot.

Additional Information and Public Outreach

- Application and fee of \$400 was received on March 26, 2025.
- Letters were sent to 14 adjacent property owners.
- At the time of the agenda packet being published, the City has received no comments or questions regarding the project.

Findings of Fact Zoning Variance

- The need for a variance is not based on special circumstances or conditions unique to the specific parcel of land involved that are not generally applicable to other properties in this area or within the
- 2. The hardship **is not caused by** the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 3. Strict application of the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance **would not deprive** the property owner of the reasonable use of the property.
- 4. The requested variance is the minimum variance that would accomplish the relief sought by the applicant.
- 5. The granting of the variance **is not in harmony** with the general purposes and intent of the Zoning Ordinance.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Application
- 2. Statement of Hardship

City Commission

Agenda Documentation

May 20, 2025

Subject: Consider a variance for Lot 1, Block 35, Mandan Proper

Page 4 of 4

- 3. Building Plans
- 4. Landscape Plan
- 5. Fr. Waltz Letter
- 6. Images of Property
- 7. Location Map

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

STAFF IMPACT:

This project has received a standard level of staff review.

LEGAL REVIEW:

This item has been reviewed as part of the agenda packet.

RECOMMENDATION:

The Planning and Zoning Commission recommends approval of the building setback and shared parking variances as presented in the agenda document, contingent upon the City's review and applicant's recording of an agreement that formally links the properties for shared parking.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to approve the building setback variance and shared parking agreement contingent upon the approval and recording of a shared parking agreement.

CITY OF	CITY OF MANDAN						
Development Review Application							
Minor Plat (\$300)		Zone Change (\$600)					
Preliminary Plat up to 20 acres (\$450)		Planned Unit Development (\$700)					
Preliminary Plat more than 20 acres (\$500)		Land Use and Transportation Plan Amendment (\$1,000)					
Final Plat up to 20 lots (\$450)		Vacation (\$500)					
Final Plat 21 to 40 lots (\$600)	X	Variance (\$400)					
Final Plat more than 40 lots (\$750)		Special Use Permit (\$450)					
Annexation (\$450)		Stormwater submittal (\$300)					
Masterplanned Subdivision (not accepted without preliminary plat) (\$250)		Stormwater 2 nd & subsequent resubmittal (\$50)					
Appeals to Administrative Denials (Variance to Non-zoning/Non-subdivision regulations) (\$250)		Document Recording (\$30)					
Summary of Request (Add separate sheet(s) as necessary)		H-					
want to tear down existing home + put office building in its place							

En	gineer/Surveyor		Property	Owner or Applicant		
Name			Name			
Toman Enginee	ring		Church of St. Jos			
Address 501 1st St NW						
City	State	Zip	City	State	Zip	
Mandan	ND	58554	Mandan	ND	58554	
WWW. Toma	email	cina.cum	frjoshwaltz@gmail.con	email darren bu	ffination 98	regmail.
Phone	Fa	ax J	Phone		ax 🗸	Com
701-663-6483			701-663-9562			
If the applicant is not t applicant to proceed w		current owne	er must submit a notarized	d statement authori	zing the	

Location		Туј	pe	Existing Zone	Proposed	Zone	K 35	Project	Name Mandar	P
City	ETA	New	Addition	DF	DF	יוש	, ,,	LUT 1	manaw	1 //6
Property Address Property Address						Le	galDescri	ption		
311 1st Ave NE, Mandan ND 58554				SUBDIV: M	ANDAN PR	OPER E	BLK: 35 E	E 73' LOT (35	585)	
Current Use										
Vacant										
		Proposed U	lse							
Church Business Office				Section 2	7 Tow	nship 🖊	39	Range 8		
Parcel Size 3650 sq ft		ingFootprint 48	Stories 2	Building SF 1,920 SF		equired Parking	0+	Str	ee+	
, 08 acr	دح									
Fr. Josh Waltz Frank					Signature	>		3~	28-25	•
				Office U	Jse Only					
Date Receive	ed:		Initials:	nm	Fees Paid:	\$ 40	0	Date 3	-26-20	25
Notice in pa	per		Mail	ed to neighbo	rs	P&7	z meetir			•
Approves	1 Ann	round with a	onditions							

Updated 1/1/2024

Denied

 $N: \label{lem:normalization} N: \label{lem:normalization} N: \label{lem:normalization} N: \label{lem:normalization} N: \label{lem:normalization} N: \label{lem:normalization} Occuments \label{lem:normalization} Documents \label{lem:normalization} Development \ Application - January 1, 2024. docx$

Additional Submittals

Variance

A zoning variance application shall include a detailed statement with the following information:

- 1. The circumstances or conditions applying to the land or buildings for which the variance is sought
 - a. The small & narrow lot makes it difficult to comply with setback coverage requirements.
 - b. The pre-existing structures that were constructed before current zoning laws create non-conforming conditions that require a variance for modifications to build a new office building.
 - c. Zoning code conflicts, zoning regulations or updates in zoning laws create situations that make it necessary to reconcile the requirement so Fr. Waltz can build a new office building.
 - d. See letter from Fr. Waltz
- 2. How the applicant is deprived of a reasonable use of said land or building;
 - a. The inability to build or expand due to strict zoning will prevent construction of St. Joseph Rectory. Due to lot size and setbacks the land can't be used for new St. Joseph office building.
 - b. Zoning restrictions render a property significantly less valuable and would create much higher costs to St. Joseph Rectory.
- 3. How the grant of a variance will not be injurious to the neighborhood or otherwise detrimental to the public welfare; and
 - a. The proposed structure will be consistent with surrounding properties, ensuring that the variance does not disrupt the aesthetic or functional harmony of the area.
 - b. Approval of the variance will not create conditions that could lower property values in the neighborhood but would improve the overall appearance and increase the value of the neighboring properties.

- 4. The minimum variance that will accomplish the relief sought.
 - a. Preserves neighborhood integrity, the office building will not be a structure that will be out of character with the surrounding neighborhood. The new office building will add character and value to the neighborhood.
 - b. This modification does not increase risks related to fire safety, flooding, traffic, or other public concerns.
 - c. No other design or layout options have been considered, and we feel a variance is the only feasible solution that allows for functional use of the property.

The zoning map may be used to view the subject property and surrounding property's zoning and view property lines overlaid on an aerial. The zoning map may be found on the City's website at CityofMandan.com and selecting Departments — Engineering and Planning — Maps — Zoning Map or by clicking here if viewing this document digitally.



DRAWING SCHEDULE COVER SHEET, BASEMENT PLAN. 1ST FLOOR PLAN_ 2ND FLOOR PLAN_ NORTH AND SOUTH ELEVATIONS. WEST AND EAST ELEVATIONS_ ROOF PLAN_ PROPOSED SITE PLAN

FINE LINE DRAFTING AND DESIGN 215 Airport Road Suite 103 * Bismarck, ND 58501 Cell -701-426-1052 * Email-fldd@midconetwork.com www.facebook.com/FineLineDraftingBismarck

ST JOSEPH OFFICE

DARREN BUFFINGTON

DRAWN BY: BJF

JOB # 2519

SCALE As Noted ON 11X17

DATE:

PRINT DATE: 4/21/2025



48'-0" >8" \times 4'-0" CONCRETE FOUNDATION $22^{\text{"}}$ -0" 20'-11" 14'-8" 10'-0" X 8" CONCRETE FOUNDATION 28'-0" 8'-0" 12'-0" 48'-0"

BASEMENT PLAN SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

FINE LINE DRAFTING AND DESIGN 215 Airport Road Suite 103 * Bismarck, ND 58501 Cell-701-426-1052 * Email-fldd@midconetwork.com www.farebook.com/Fine ineDraftingBismarck

JOSEPH OFFICE

DRAWN BY: BJF

JOB # 2519

SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0" ON 11X17

PRINT DATE: 4/21/2025

PAGE #

18'-0" 30'-0" 22'-0" 5'-8" 15'-3" **STORAGE PASTOR** 14'-6" 7'-6" ..0-.9 **RESTROOM** <u>OFFICE</u> 3'-10" <u>OFFICE</u> <u>OFFICE</u> <u>WAITING</u> **RECEP** 15'-0" 12'-61/2" 8'-71/2" 11'-10" 7'-9" 13'-8" 6'-7" 4'-0" 6'-0" 28'-0" 12¹-0"

48'-0"

1ST FLOOR PLAN SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

FINE LINE DRAFTING AND DESIGN 215 Airport Road Suite 103 * Bismarck, ND 58501 Cell -701-426-1052 * Email-fldd@midconetwork.com www.facebook.com/FineLineDraftingBismarck

ST JOSEPH OFFICE

DRAWN BY: BJF

J0B # 2519

SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0" ON 11X17

PRINT DATE: 4/21/2025

PAGE #

32'-1" 5'-11" 22'-0" 5'-6" 10-0 <u>DECK</u> 15'-101/4" **STORAGE** 22'-2" 9'-2" 11'-9" <u>OFFICE</u> $\frac{12}{5}$ **CONFERENCE** <u>OFFICE</u> 36'-3" 11'-9" EXTERIOR WALL BELOW 13'-8" 6'-0" 48'-0"

48'-0"

2ND FLOOR PLAN SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

FINE LINE DRAFTING AND DESIGN 215 Airport Road Suite 103 * Bismarck, ND 58501 Cell -701-426-1052 * Email-fldd@midconetwork.com www.facebook.com/FineLineDraftingBismarck

ST JOSEPH OFFICE

DRAWN BY: BJF

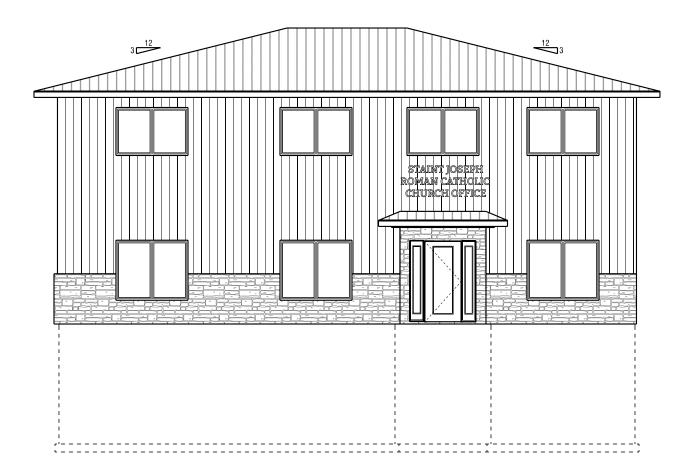
J0B # 2519

SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0" ON 11X17

PRINT DATE: 4/21/2025



SOUTH ELEVATION SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



NORTH ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

DRAWN BY: BJF

JOSEPH OFFICE

FINE LINE DRAFTING AND DESIGN 215 Airport Road Suite 103 * Bismarck, ND 58501 Cell - 701-426-1052 * Email-fldd@midconetwork.com www.facebook.com/FineLineDraftingBismarck

J0B # 2519

SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0" ON 11X17

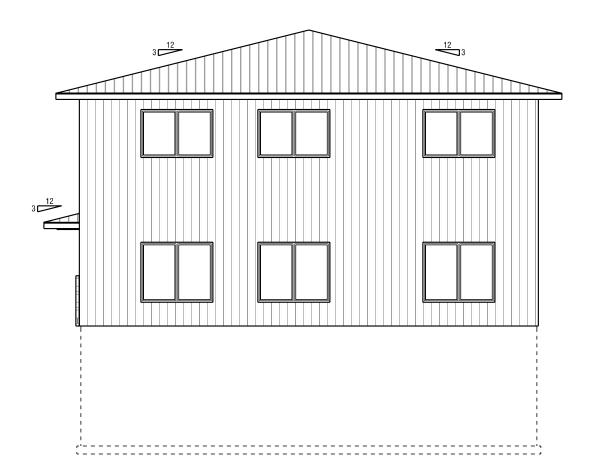
DATE:

PRINT DATE: 4/21/2025

PAGE #



EAST ELEVATION SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

PRINT DATE: 4/21/2025 PAGE #

DRAWN

BY: BJF J0B # 2519

SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0" ON 11X17

DATE:

JOSEPH OFFICE

FINE LINE DRAFTING AND DESIGN 215 Airport Road Suite 103 * Bismarck, ND 58501 Cell - 701-426-1052 * Email-fldd@midconetwork.com www.facebook.com/FineLineDraftingBismarck

ALL EXTERIOR DIMENSIONS ARE TO EXTERIOR EDGE OF BEARING (CONCRETE/STUD). ALL INTERIOR DIMENSIONS ARE TO STUD UNO.

RIDGE ROOF NOTES 1. ROOF PITCH - 3/12 2. ROOF HEEL HT - 8" 3. ROOF OVERHANG - 24" UNO SEE NORTH ELEVATION

TOP ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

FINE LINE DRAFTING AND DESIGN 215 Airport Road Suite 103 * Bismarck, ND 58501 Cell-701-426-1052 * Email-fldd@midconetwork.com www.facebook.com/FineLineDraftingBismarck

JOSEPH OFFICE

DRAWN BY: BJF

J0B # 2519

SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0" ON 11X17

PRINT DATE: 4/21/2025

PAGE #

15'-0" FRONT YARD SET BACK REAR YARD SET BACK 73.000'

SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"

JOSEPH OFFICE

FINE LINE DRAFTING AND DESIGN 215 Airport Road Suite 103 * Bismarck, ND 58501 Cell-701-426-1052 * Email-fldd@midconetwork.com www.farebook.com/Fine ineDraftingBismarck

DRAWN BY: BJF

JOB # 2519

SCALE 1" = 10'-0" ON 11X17

PRINT DATE: 4/21/2025

PAGE #



CHURCH of SAINT JOSEPH

Established 1879

To the board of the City of Mandan,

I appreciate you taking the time to hear my proposal for the construction of a new parish office for the Church of St. Joseph in Mandan. There are several reasons for this proposal that I will lay out. The main reason for the building of the new parish office is, with the current arrangements, my staff are working in my home. Every day of the work week, my staff is living on the main floor of my house. Oftentimes, my business manager needs to come to work early to prepare for the day, so she is in the house at 7-7:30am. The only thing that separates my employees from my living quarters is an unlocked door. Try to imagine living with your staff for most of the week. They are even here on my day off which is Monday.

Due to the nature of our work, the weekend is not a time of rest, but a time when we prepare for the Mass and celebrate the Mass. Every Monday I hear all the work that is going on, and I have no privacy in my own house. I love my staff and they work hard and are diligent in their work. I would like to provide an actual office space that is not a wing of my living quarters. There is never a time of solitude based on the current working conditions. Even on weekends sometimes employees need to come in to get something done quick or grab something they left. If my door is open and all of a sudden they are there, it makes for awkward encounters.

On top of this, the current offices are not large enough to house my whole staff, so two of my employees are located over in a random room of the school. This poses the difficulty of dialogue among my staff as they are in separate buildings. As our school grows, we will soon be needing the room that they are using for classroom space. Also, anytime we want to have a staff meeting, we have to meet at my dining room table because there is no conference room in the current parish offices due to a lack of room.

But maybe the worst thing about the current situation is that I have many people see me with serious issues and it is very difficult to make sure there is privacy in the current offices. I have a noise machine that I turn on that drives my staff crazy, but it is needed to maintain confidentiality in my meetings. A new space can ensure that my office is secure and away from the rest of the staff so that people can feel comfortable sharing their struggles. The only way that would be possible now is if I met with people in my actual living quarters which would not only be imprudent but also would be a scandal to the people of my parish. The proposal of a new area dedicated to the parish office will remedy the current problems we are facing.

I appreciate you considering this proposal and I hope you can see the necessity for the creation of a new area or workspace for my current parish staff. Thank you and God bless!

Pax Christi,

Fr. Josh Waltz

Images

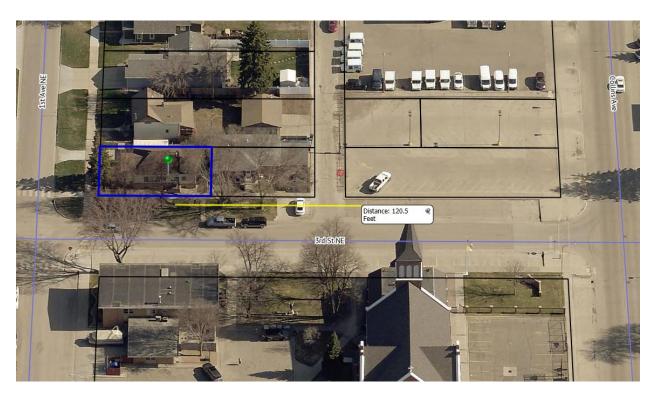


View of existing structure from 1st Avenue NE

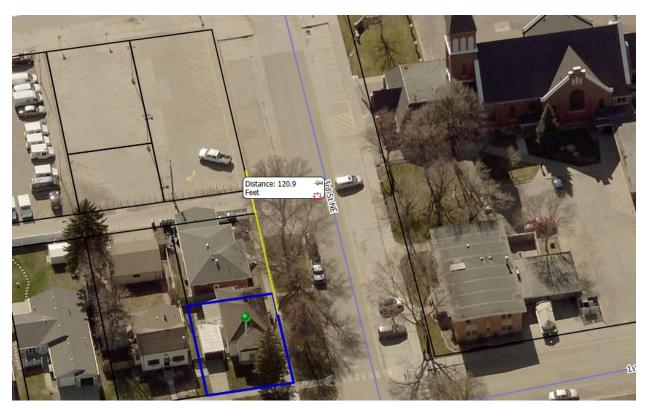


View of existing structure from 3rd Street NE

Images



Oblique image showing proposed off-site parking within 120' of the proposed entrance.



Oblique image showing proposed off-site parking within 120' of the proposed entrance.



Zoning and Future Land Use Reference Map

Lot 1, Block 35, Mandan Proper

Zoning

Zoning Map Key

- Agriculture City of Mandan
- MD Heavy Commercial/ Heavy Industrial Restricted
- Agriculture Morton County
- MHS Trailer Park

 PUD Planned Unit
 Development
- CA Neighborhood Commercial
 CB - Business Commercial
- R3.2 Residential Single & Two Family
- CC Commercial/Light Industrial Transition
- R7 Residential Single Family
- DC Downtown Core

 DF Downtown Fringe
- RH Residential Mobile Home Park
- Industrial Morton County

 LSMHS Trailer Park
- RM Residential Multifamily Dwellings
 - MA Heavy Commercial/
- RMH Residential Mobile Home Subdivision
- Light Industrial

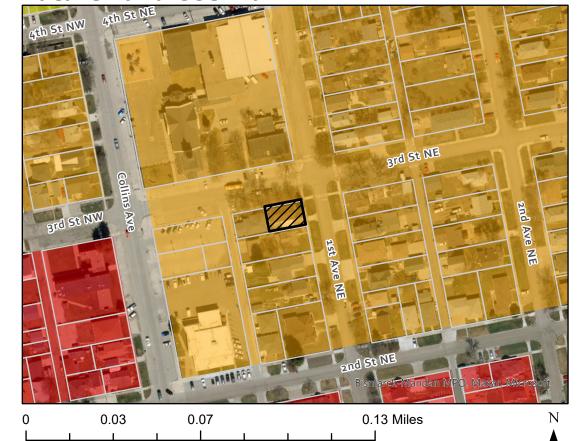
 MB Heavy Commercial/
- Residential County Residential Zoning
- MB Heavy Commercial/ Heavy Industrial
- ROW Right-of-Way
 April '25 Planning Activities
- MC Heavy Commercial/ Light Industrial Restricted



Future Land Use Plan Key

- Rural Residential
- Low Density Residential
- Medium Denstiy Residential
- High Density Residential
- Commercial
- Industrial
- Public/Semi-Public
- Public Land
- Park
- Greenways
- Open Space
 Open Water
- Parcels
- City Limits
- ETA Line
- April '25 Planning Activities

Future Land Use Plan



City of Mandan Planning Department 3/31/25

Page 29 of 174



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025
PREPARATION DATE: May 12, 2025
SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Planning
DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: jordan singer

PRESENTER: Jordan Singer, Building Official

SUBJECT: Consider a variance for Lot 2, Block 1, Midway 10th

Addition

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

Consider a variance for Lot 2, Block 1, Midway 10th Addition

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

Abra Auto Body requests consideration of a variance to Section 105-3-13 (6) of the City Code of Ordinances related to side yard building setbacks in the CC - Commercial District. The property is located at 3729 Memorial Highway on Lot 2, Block 1, Midway 10th Addition.

History and Request Overview

The applicant seeks to add on to the building on the west side. The proposed building addition would be within the area a 35' side yard setback is required.

According to City assessing records, the building on the property was originally constructed in 1965, with an addition completed in 1978. At the time of the original construction, the property was likely located in a different zoning district—possibly the Central Business (CB) district—which did not require side yard setbacks. Although documentation is limited, there is no clear record of when the property was rezoned to the Commercial Corridor (CC) district.

Staff believes that no side yard setback was required at the time of original development, and the existing side setback was likely established voluntarily. In 2005, with the approval of the Midway 11th Addition, the parcel became a corner lot, subjecting it to the 35-foot front yard setback requirement of the CC district. The existing structure is now classified as a legal nonconformity.

The property has operated as an auto body repair shop since at least 2007.

Subject: Consider a variance for Lot 2, Block 1, Midway 10th Addition

Page 2 of 4

Proposed Project

The applicant proposes a rear addition that would align with the closest existing portion of the building adjacent to the platted 36th Avenue SE. Project details include:

- Extension of 60 feet to the rear
- Maximum width of 125 feet
- Addition of approximately 6,930 square feet of auto body repair space

Setback and Encroachment

The entire west side of the current building encroaches into the required setback in a legally nonconforming manner, with encroachment ranging from approximately 6 feet to just over 22 feet. The proposed addition would maintain a 13.3-foot setback from the 36th Avenue SE property line.

Storefront Improvements

The project also includes storefront improvements, specifically:

- Reorienting the building entrance to face the Memorial Highway corridor
- Squaring off the building facade to improve visual appeal and access

Requested Variance

The applicant is requesting a variance to reduce the required setback from 35 feet to 13 feet along the platted but unimproved 36th Avenue SE right-of-way. This request would allow the proposed addition to align with the existing, legally nonconforming structure.

The applicant's statement of hardship is included in the attached materials for review.

Planning and Zoning Commission Public Hearing

The Planning and Zoning Commission reviewed the variance request at its April 2028 meeting and recommends approval. The Commission found that a hardship exists, as the lot became a corner lot due to subdivision and development actions by adjoining property owners, thereby subjecting it to corner lot standards. The Commission also determined that the request is consistent with the general intent of the zoning ordinance.

Staff Comments

- This item was introduced to the Mandan Architecture Review Commission at the December 10, 2024 meeting and no action was taken.
- Landscaping is required for buildings that are substantially altered such as to the

Subject: Consider a variance for Lot 2, Block 1, Midway 10th Addition

Page 3 of 4

extent planned by the applicants. This generally consists of a strip of landscaping along the Memorial Highway *in front* of the parking lot/between the parking lot and the road itself and other requirements as necessary.

- Staff has no concerns regarding the reduced building setback at the proposed location, as the addition is not near a planned intersection, where maintaining clear zones or sight triangles would typically be necessary for safety and visibility.
- Previous planning efforts for the Memorial Highway Corridor have emphasized supporting the expansion and intensification of commercial and industrial uses.
 The proposed storefront improvements are consistent with this planning direction and align with the City's broader vision for the corridor.
- It is also worth noting that this property will experience reduced access once improvements to Memorial Highway are completed. The westernmost driveway apron is scheduled for removal, and it is uncertain whether a new access point onto 36th Avenue SE will be allowed, due to its proximity to higher-speed traffic on the main highway corridor.

Adjacent Properties Zoning, Land Use and Future Land Use

The properties surrounding this property are zoned CC – Commercial/Light Industrial Transition to the west, east and south. Properties to the north are zoned MC - Heavy Commercial. The future land use plan identifies this area for commercial uses along the memorial highway corridor. Existing land uses are a body shop.

Additional Information and Public Outreach

- Application and fee of \$400 was received on March 28, 2025.
- Letters were sent to 5 adjacent property owners.
- As of the time of the publication of this packet, staff fielded one set of general questions about the project.

Findings of Fact Zoning Variance

- The need for a variance is not based on special circumstances or conditions unique to the specific parcel of land involved that are not generally applicable to other properties in this area or within the CB - Commercial / Gateway Overlay districts.
- 2. The hardship **is not caused by** the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 3. Strict application of the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance **would not deprive** the property owner of the reasonable use of the property.
- 4. The requested variance is not the minimum variance that would accomplish

City Commission Agenda Documentation May 20, 2025

Subject: Consider a variance for Lot 2, Block 1, Midway 10th Addition

Page 4 of 4

the relief sought by the applicant.

5. The granting of the variance **is in harmony** with the general purposes and intent of the Zoning Ordinance.

ATTACHMENTS:

- Application
- 2. Statement of Hardship
- 3. ABRA Drawings
- 4. Abra Image
- 5. Images of property
- 6. Location Map

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

STAFF IMPACT:

Significant staff time has gone into the review of this project between previous and current requests.

LEGAL REVIEW:

This item has been reviewed as part of the agenda packet

RECOMMENDATION:

The Planning and Zoning Commission recommends approval of the variance request as outlined in the agenda document contingent upon Mandan Architecture Review Commission review and approval.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to approve the setback variance as presented in the agenda packet contingent upon Mandan Architecture Review Commission review and approval.

CITY OF	F IV	IANDAN
Development R	evi	iew Application
Minor Plat (\$300)	Г	Zone Change (\$600)
Preliminary Plat up to 20 acres (\$450)		Planned Unit Development (\$700)
Preliminary Plat more than 20 acres (\$500)		Land Use and Transportation Plan Amendment (\$1,000)
Final Plat up to 20 lots (\$450)	П	Vacation (\$500)
Final Plat 21 to 40 lots (\$600)	Х	Variance (\$400)
Final Plat more than 40 lots (\$750)		Special Use Permit (\$450)
Annexation (\$450)		Stormwater submittal (\$300)
Masterplanned Subdivision (not accepted without preliminary plat) (\$250)		Stormwater 2 nd & subsequent resubmittal (\$50)
Appeals to Administrative Denials (Variance to Non-zoning/Non-subdivision regulations) (\$250)		Document Recording (\$30)
Summary of Request (Add separate sheet(s) as necessary)	_	•
Request for variance to reduce building	se	tback

En	ngineer/Surveyor	Property Owner or Applicant			
Name ILSE Inc Abe U	Jlmer	Name Abra Auto Body Mandan			
Address 4215 Old Red Trail NW			Address 3729 Memorial Hwy		
City	City State Zip			State	Zip
Mandan	ND	58554	Mandan	ND	58554
abe@ilsurveynd.com	email	-	jbuller@abraauto.com	email	
Phone Fax 701-220-0968			Phone 701-663-4527		Fax

Location Type		Existing Zone		Proposed Zone			Name		
City	ETA New	Addition	CC	- [:	Same	Abra Auto Body Addition and Renov			
PropertyAddress						LegalDesc	ription		
	3729 Memoria	al Hwy			Lot 2, Blo	ck 1, Midv	vay 10	th Addition	
	CurrentUs	e							
	ABRA Auto Bo	dy Shop							
	Proposed U	se							
Same				Sec	tion NE 1/4 36	Township 1	39N	Range 81W	
ParcelSize	BuildingFootprint	Stories	Building SF	F Required Parkli		d Parking Provided		Provided Parking	
.34 acres	Ex+Pro 18,076sf	1	Ex + Pro= 18	076	45		45		
	City Parcel Size	City ETA New PropertyAdd 3729 Memoria CurrentUs ABRA Auto Bo ProposedU Same Parcel Size BuildingFootprint	City ETA New Addition PropertyAddress 3729 Memorial Hwy CurrentUse ABRA Auto Body Shop Proposed Use Same	City ETA New Addition CC PropertyAddress 3729 Memorial Hwy CurrentUse ABRA Auto Body Shop Proposed Use Same Parcel Size Building Footprint Stories Building SF	City ETA New Addition CC PropertyAddress 3729 Memorial Hwy CurrentUse ABRA Auto Body Shop ProposedUse Same Second Stories BuildingFootprint Stories BuildingSF	City ETA New Addition CC Same PropertyAddress 3729 Memorial Hwy Lot 2, Blo Current Use ABRA Auto Body Shop Proposed Use Same Section NE 1/4 36 Parcel Size Building Footprint Stories Building SF Required F	City ETA New Addition CC Same Abra Auto PropertyAddress 3729 Memorial Hwy Lot 2, Block 1, Midw CurrentUse ABRA Auto Body Shop Proposed Use Same Section NE 1/4 36 Township 1	City ETA New Addition CC Same Abra Auto Body Ad Included PropertyAddress LegalDescription 3729 Memorial Hwy Lot 2, Block 1, Midway 101 CurrentUse ABRA Auto Body Shop ProposedUse Same Section NE 1/4 36 Township 139N Parcel Size Building Footprint Stories Building SF Required Parking	

Print Name	Signature	Date

			Offi	ce Use Only	161	O		
Date Received	d:	Initials:	4nm	Fees Paid:	405°	rne	D Date	3-28-2025
Notice in pape	er	Mai	led to neigh	bors		P&Z r	meeting	
Approved	Approved with cor	ditions:						
Denied								

Updated 1/1/2024

N:\PLANNING & ZONING\0. Administration\Application Documents\Development Application - January 1, 2024.docx

Additional Submittals

Variance

A zoning variance application shall include a detailed statement with the following information:

1. The circumstances or conditions applying to the land or buildings for which the variance is sought

The existing lot has Memorial Highway to the north and future 36th Avenue SE to the west. Due to the future road and existing right of way to the west, this lot has a double front setback of 35'. ABRA would like to reduce the west 35' setback to be a 13' setback to match the existing building.

2. How the applicant is deprived of a reasonable use of said land or building;

The entire west side of the existing building is currently inside the west 35' setback. 32' of existing building is located approx. 22' into the west 35' setback, with another 120' of the building approx. 6' into the 35' setback. ABRA would like to build a building addition onto the south end of the building. The 35' setback restricts them from matching the existing building width.

3. How the grant of a variance will not be injurious to the neighborhood or otherwise detrimental to the public welfare; and

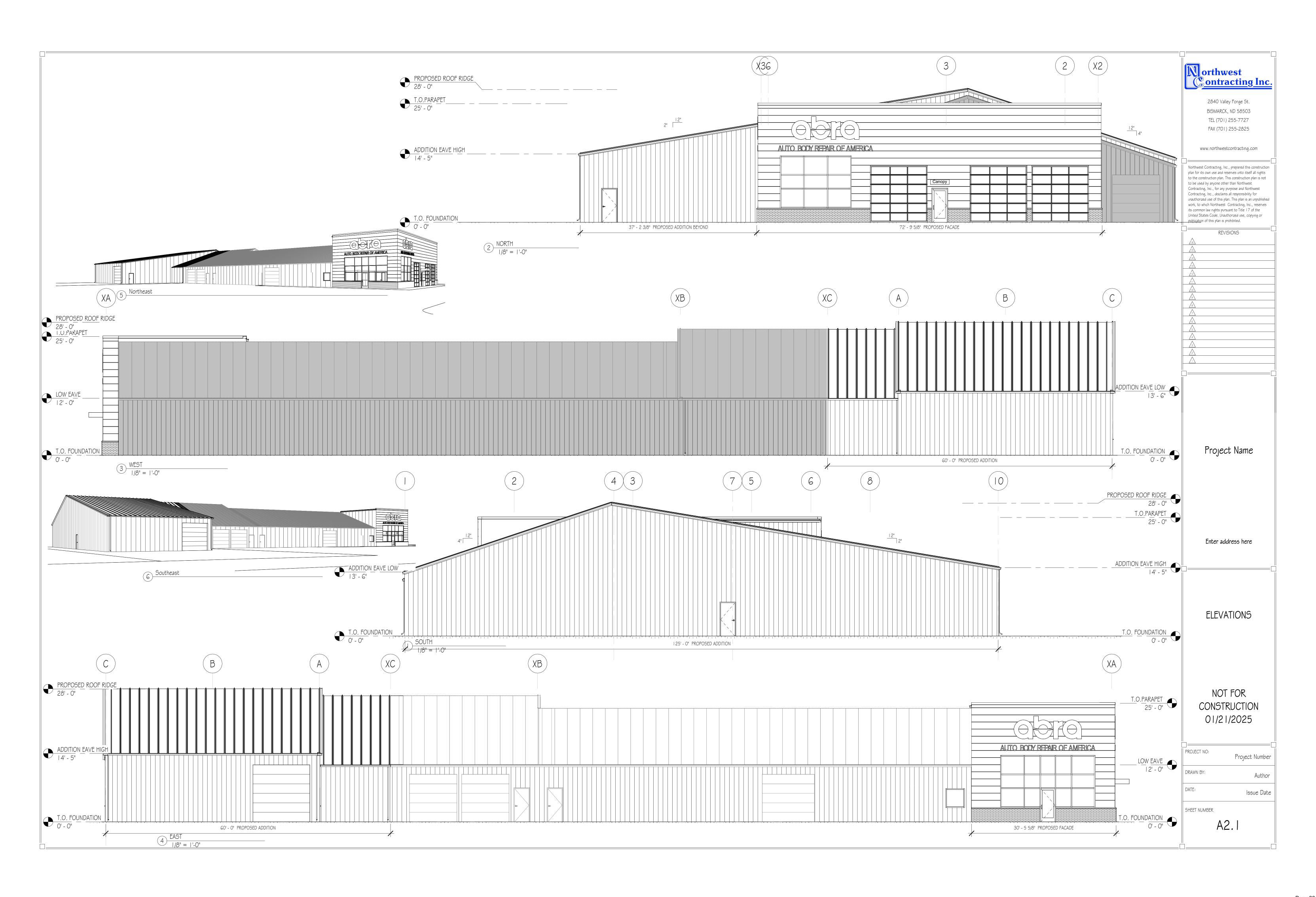
The grant of this variance would match the existing building which has been there for many years.

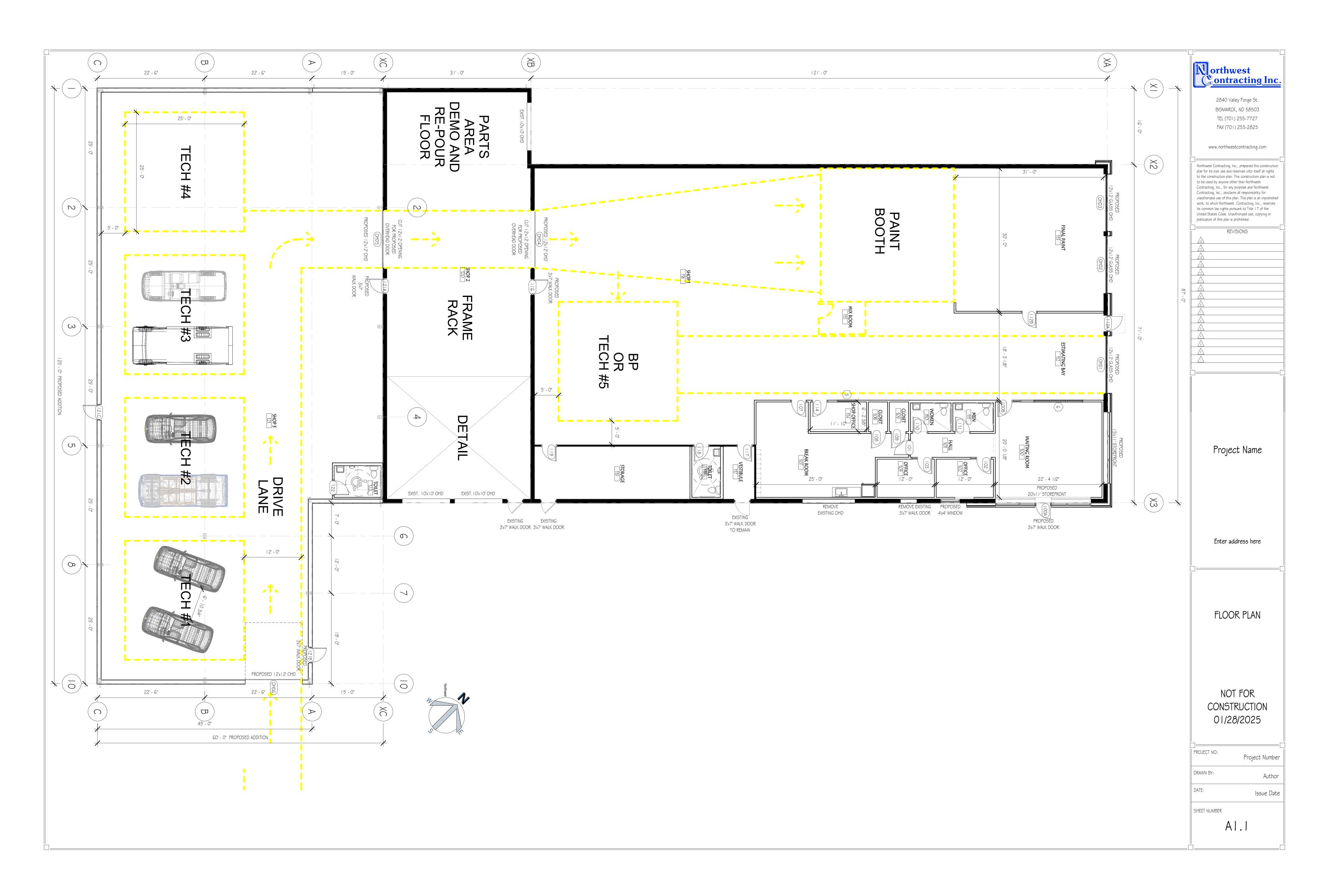
The Plat of Midway 11th Addition, which created 36th Avenue, took place without including this property. The neighboring land owners platted Midway 11th and put the proposed row adjacent to the west property line, which in turn made the setback into a front yard setback of 35', and such put the existing building into the existing building setback.

4. The minimum variance that will accomplish the relief sought.

Variance to reduce the west setback on this property from 35' to 13'.

The zoning map may be used to view the subject property and surrounding property's zoning and view property lines overlaid on an aerial. The zoning map may be found on the City's website at CityofMandan.com and selecting Departments \rightarrow Engineering and Planning \rightarrow Maps \rightarrow Zoning Map or by clicking here if viewing this document digitally.

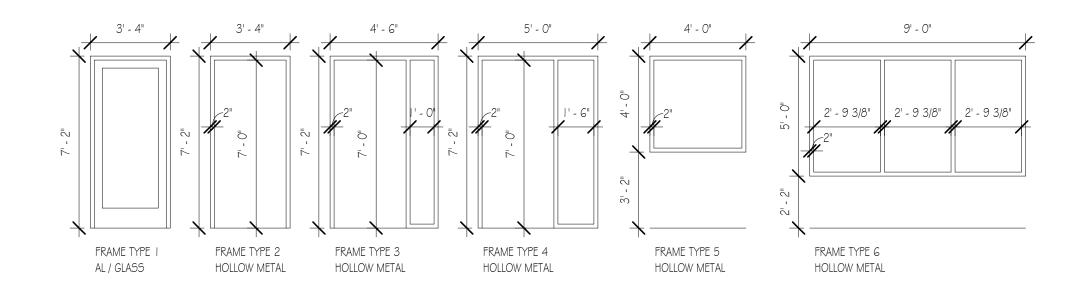






							DOOR SC	HEDUI	LE				
			DOOR				DOOF	₹		FRAME			
MARK	WIDTH	HEIGHT	THICKNESS	DOOR TYPE	MATERIAL	FINISH SV	/ING HARDWARE	FIRE RATING	TYPE MATERIAL	FINISH	JAMB	HEAD	COMMENTS
100A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"			AL	AL	ENTRY		AL	AL			
100B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 3/4"		НМ	PAINT	PASSAGE		HM	PAINT			
101	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		WD	STAIN	PASSAGE		HM	PAINT			
102	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		WD	STAIN	OFFICE		HM	PAINT			
103	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		WD	STAIN	OFFICE		HM	PAINT			
107	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		НМ	PAINT	PASSAGE		HM	PAINT			
108	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		WD	STAIN	CLOSET		HM	PAINT			
109	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		WD	STAIN	CLOSET		HM	PAINT			
110	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 3/4"		WD	STAIN	BATH LOCK		HM	PAINT			
111	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 3/4"		WD	STAIN	BATH LOCK		HM	PAINT			
112A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"			AL	AL	ENTRY		AL	AL			
112B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		НМ	PAINT	PASSAGE		HM	PAINT			
114	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		НМ	PAINT	OFFICE		HM	PAINT			
116	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		НМ	PAINT	PASSAGE		HM	PAINT			
117	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		НМ	PAINT	BATH LOCK		HM	PAINT			
118	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		НМ	PAINT	BATH LOCK		HM	PAINT			
119	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 3/4"		НМ	PAINT	PASSAGE		HM	PAINT			
120A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 3/4"		НМ	PAINT	ENTRY		HM	PAINT			
121A	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		НМ	PAINT	PASSAGE		HM	PAINT			
121B	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		НМ	PAINT	ENTRY		HM	PAINT			
121C	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"		НМ	PAINT	ENTRY		HM	PAINT			
122	3' - 0"	7' - 0"	0' - 1 3/4"										
OHD I	12' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"										
OHD2	12' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"										
DHD3	12' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 2 1/8"										
DHD4	12' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 1 1/2"										
OHD5	12' - 0"	14' - 0"	0' - 1 1/2"										
)HD6	12' - 0"	12' - 0"	0' - 1 1/2"										
DHD7	10' - 0"	10' - 0"	0' - 1 1/2"										
OHD8	10' - 0"	10' - 0"	0' - 1 1/2"										

		F	ROOM S	3CHED	ULE		
ROOM NUMBER	ROOM NAME	FLOOR FINISH	BASE FINISH	WALL FINISH	CEILING FINISH	CEILING HEIGHT	COMMENTS
100	WAITING ROOM	LVT	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		
101	HALL	LVT	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		
102	OFFICE	LVT	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		
103	OFFICE	LVT	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		
104	OFFICE	LVT	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		
105	LOCKER RM	LVT	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		
106	LOCKER RM	LVT	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		
107	BREAK ROOM	LVT	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		
108	CLOSET	LVT	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		
109	CLOSET	LVT	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		
110	WOMEN	CT	CT	PAINT	ACT		WET WALL 4' CT WAINSCOAT
111	MEN	CT	CT	PAINT	ACT		WET WALL 4' CT WAINSCOAT
112	ESTIMATING BAY	CONC	VINYL	PAINT	NONE		
113	FINAL PAINT	CONC	VINYL	PAINT	NONE		
114	SHOP OFFICE	CONC	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		
115	MIX ROOM	CONC	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		
116	SHOP I	CONC					
117	VESTIBULE	CONC	VINYL	PAINT	ACT		WET WALL 4' CT WAINSCOAT
118	TOILET	CT	CT	PAINT	ACT		WET WALL 4' CT WAINSCOAT
119	STORAGE	CONC					
120	SHOP 2	CONC					
121	SHOP 3	CONC					
122	TOILET	CONC	NONE	FRP	ACT		





2840 Valley Forge St.

BISMARCK, ND 58503

TEL (701) 255-7727

FAX (701) 255-2825

www.northwestcontracting.com

Northwest Contracting, Inc., prepared this construction plan for its own use and reserves unto itself all rights to the construction plan. This construction plan is not to be used by anyone other than Northwest Contracting, Inc., for any purpose and Northwest Contracting, Inc., disclaims all responsibility for unauthorized use of this plan. This plan is an unpublished work, to which Northwest Contracting, Inc., reserves its common law rights pursuant to Title 17 of the United States Code. Unauthorized use, copying or publication of this plan is prohibited.

ļ	 	REVISIONS	L
	16		
	/15		
	/14		
	/13		
	/12		
	10		
	9		
	8		
	7		
	<u>6</u>		
	5		
	4		
	3		
	2		

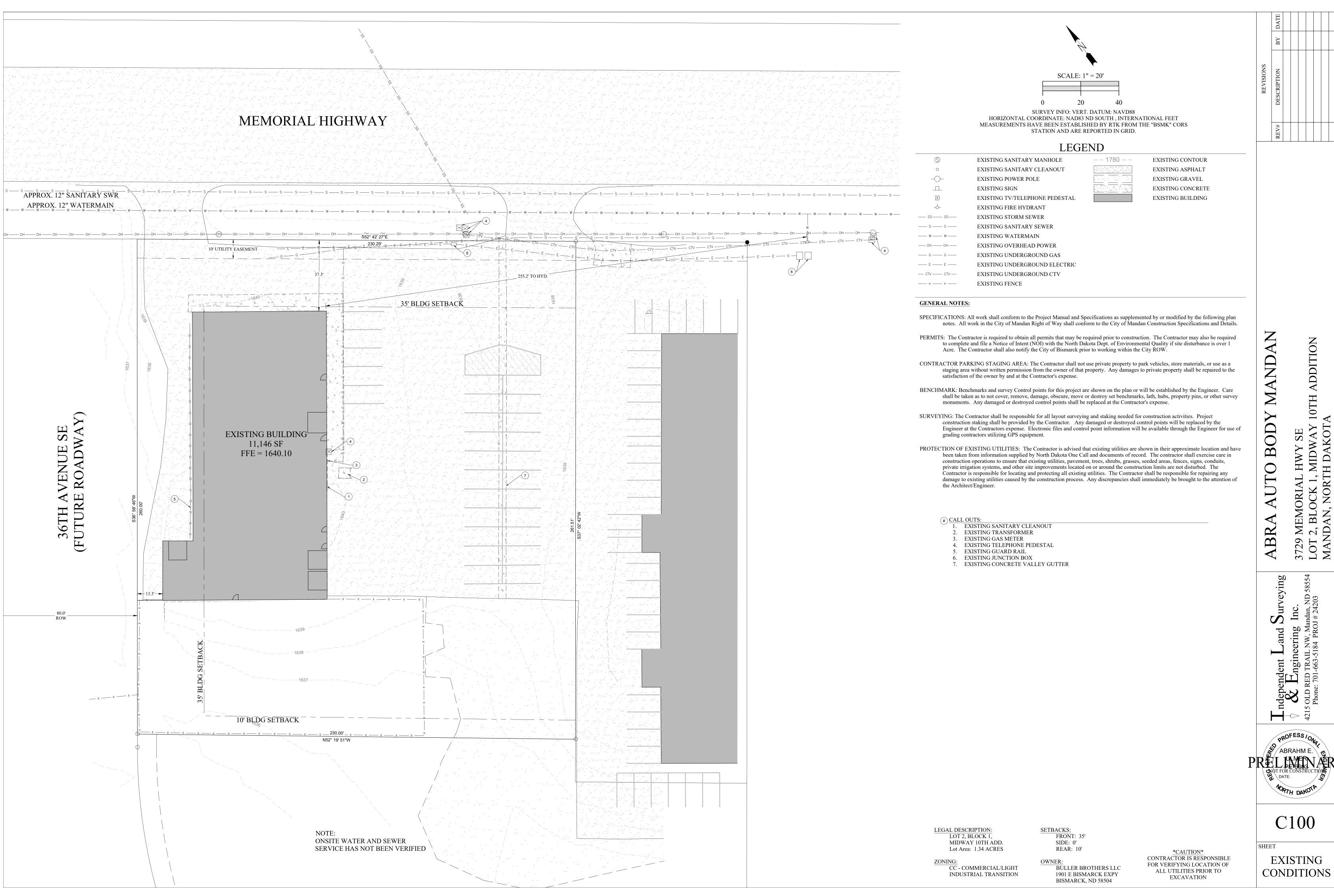
Project Name

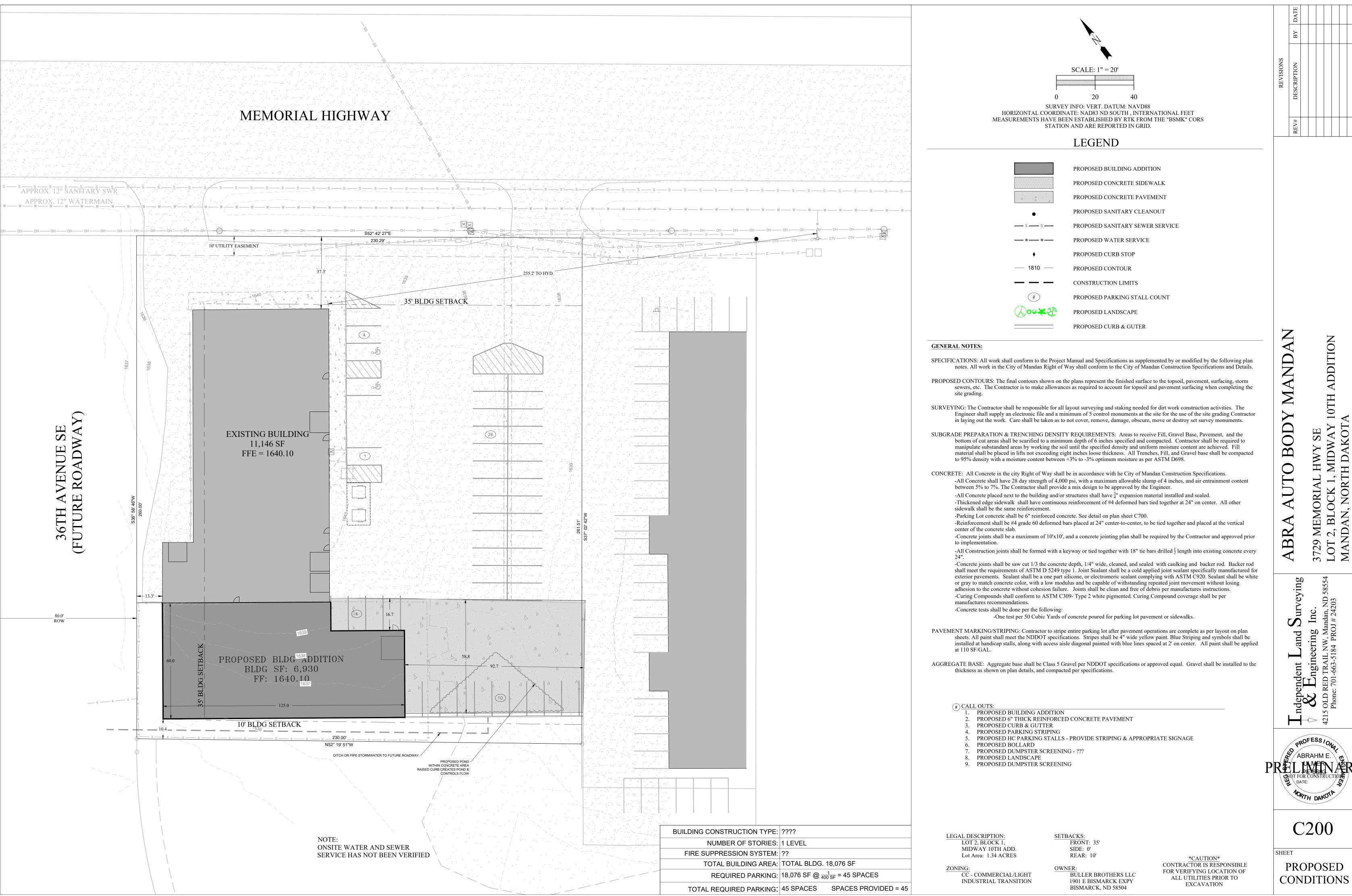
Enter address here

SCHEDULES

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION 02/21/2025

<u> </u>	
PROJECT NO:	Project Number
DRAWN BY:	Author
DATE:	Issue Date
SHEET NUMBER	
	A6.1
	PROJECT NO: DRAWN BY: DATE:







Images



View of existing structure from Memorial Highway SE.



The proposed addition would be built in-line with the loading dock which projects off of the building towards the west (viewer's right).

Images



Oblique view, looking south toward subject property. Proposed building addition would be in the rear.



Oblique view, looking west toward subject property. Proposed building addition would be in the rear.



Zoning and Future Land Use Reference Map

Lot 2, Block 1, Midway 10th Add

Zoning

Zoning Map Key



MD - Heavy Commercial/ Heavy Industrial Restricted

- Agriculture Morton County
- MHS Trailer Park PUD - Planned Unit Development
- CA Neighborhood Commercial CB - Business Commercial
- R3.2 Residential Single & Two Family
- CC Commercial/Light Industrial Transition
- R7 Residential Single
- DC Downtown Core DF - Downtown Fringe
- RH Residential Mobile Home Park RM - Residential Multi-
- Industrial Morton County LSMHS - Trailer Park
 - family Dwellings RMH - Residential Mobile
 - MA Heavy Commercial/
- Home Subdivision Residential - County
- Light Industrial MB - Heavy Commercial/
- Residential Zoning
- Heavy Industrial Light Industrial Restricted
- MC Heavy Commercial/

ROW - Right-of-Way

April '25 Planning Activities

Future Land Use Plan







Menorial Hwy SE

Bismarck-Mandan MPO, Maxar, Microsoft

Page 45 of 174

April '25 Planning Activities



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025
PREPARATION DATE: May 15, 2025
SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Engineering
DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: Jarek Wigness

PRESENTER: Jarek Wigness, City Engineer

SUBJECT: Consider concurring to award a bid for the North

Dakota Department of Transportation chip seal

projects.

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

Consider and potentially concur to award the low bidder for NDDOT chip seal projects.

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

The low bid for the I-94 and ND 810 chip seal was submitted by Asphalt Preservation Co Inc in the amount of \$2,191,068.28. According to the agreement with the City of Mandan, the City's share of the ND 810 portion of the project is estimated to be \$14,132.35. The City is not responsible for any cost on the interstate projects. See contract detail estimates for cost breakdown and limits.

Bids for the construction on the above noted project were taken at our bid opening of May 9, 2025. A copy of the Contract Detail Estimate and Abstract of Bids are enclosed.

ATTACHMENTS:

- RESOLUTION OF CONCURRENCE TO AWARD PROJECT
- Contract Detail Estimates

FISCAL IMPACT:

The City's responsibility is 10% of the ND 810 project, which is estimated to be \$14,132.35. This would be paid out of City's sales tax funds.

STAFF IMPACT:

City Commission Agenda Documentation May 20, 2025

Subject: Consider concurring to award a bid for the North Dakota Department of Transportation chip seal projects.

Page 2 of 2

Minimal

LEGAL REVIEW:

The item has been reviewed as part of the agenda packet.

RECOMMENDATION:

To approve the Resolution of Concurrence for the NDDOT Projects

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to approve the Resolution of Concurrence for the NDDOT projects, as presented.

RESOLUTION OF CONCURRENCE TO AWARD PROJECT NHU-1-810(035)000, PCN 24541, 24542 & 24543 – BURLEIGH & MORTON COS; I-94, JCT ND 25 TO 3 MI E OF JCT US 83 EB/WB - BISMARCK & I-194; JCT I-94 TO ND 810 EB/WB - MANDAN & ND 810, JCT I-94B (MEMORIAL HIGHWAY) TO EXPRESSWAY BRIDGE EB/WB - MANDAN

BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of City Commissioners of the City of Mandan, Morton County, North Dakota, that the governing body of the City of Mandan, concurs with the North Dakota Department of Transportation in recommending the award of the above referenced project to the low bidder.

This resolution shall become effective upon the date of its adoption.
Dated and adopted this 20th day of May, 2025.
James Froehlich, President of the Board of City Commissioners
Attest:



May 9, 2025

Jarek Wigness City Engineer 205 Second Ave NW Mandan, ND 58554

PROJECTS: IM-1-094(009)147, IM-1-194(247)000 & NHU-1-810(035)000; PCN 24541, 24542 & 24543 – BURLEIGH & MORTON COS; I-94, JCT ND 25 TO 3 MI E OF JCT US 83 EB/WB - BISMARCK & I-194; JCT I-94 TO ND 810 EB/WB - MANDAN & ND 810, JCT I-94B (MEMORIAL HIGHWAY) TO EXPRESSWAY BRIDGE EB/WB - MANDAN

Bids for the construction on the above noted project were taken at our bid opening of May 9, 2025. A copy of the Contract Detail Estimate and Abstract of Bids are enclosed.

The low bid for CHIP SEAL was submitted by Asphalt Preservation Co Inc dba APC Inc of Detroit Lakes, MN in the amount of \$2,191,068.28. According to the agreement with the City of Mandan, the City's share of project NHU-1-810(035)000 is estimated to be \$14,132.35. The City is not responsible for any cost on tied projects IM-1-094(009)147 or IM-1-194(247)000. See contract detail estimates for cost breakdown and limits.

Before we can award to the low bidder, we need the City of Mandan to **concur**, in writing, in the estimated amount before May 16, 2025, if possible.

Questions should be addressed to the Construction Services Division at 701-328-2566.

Sincerely,

Phillip Murdoff, PE

Construction Services Engineer

80/pm/jmm Enclosure





Page 1 of 2

North Dakota FEDERAL AID Bid Opening Date: 5/9/2025

Project Number: IM-1-094(009)147 PCN: 24541

> Job Number: 24541 English/Metric: ENGLISH

Contract with ASPHALT PRESERVATION CO INC DBA APC INC DETROIT LAKES, MN Signed Date:

County(s): BURLEIGH MORTON

Location: I-94, JCT ND 25 TO 3 MI E OF JCT US 83 EB/WB - BISMARCK

Roadway: URBAN

I94E000M RP 147.023 (147.0658) TO RP 162.095 (162.1022) I94W000M RP 147.023 (147.0852) TO RP 162.095 (162.0311)

Type: CHIP SEAL

Part	icipatir	ng: Y				
Spec	Code	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Amount
103	0100	CONTRACT BOND	0.860	L SUM	\$11,000.00	\$9,460.00
420	0405	SEAL COAT	738,774.000	SY	\$1.96	\$1,447,997.04
702	0100	MOBILIZATION	0.860	L SUM	\$195,000.00	\$167,700.00
704	1000	TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS	5,324.000	UNIT	\$2.20	\$11,712.80
704	1048	PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS	2.000	EA	\$710.00	\$1,420.00
704	1052	TYPE III BARRICADE	15.000	EA	\$165.00	\$2,475.00
704	1060	DELINEATOR DRUMS	300.000	EA	\$16.50	\$4,950.00
704	1067	TUBULAR MARKERS	600.000	EA	\$19.80	\$11,880.00
704	1087	SEQUENCING ARROW PANEL-TYPE C	3.000	EA	\$550.00	\$1,650.00
704	1500	OBLITERATION OF PAVEMENT MARKING	820.000	SF	\$4.70	\$3,854.00
704	4011	PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN	4.000	EA	\$1,450.00	\$5,800.00
762	0103	PVMT MK PAINTED-MESSAGE	615.000	SF	\$7.54	\$4,637.10
762	0200	RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	180.000	EA	\$1.00	\$180.00
762	0434	SHORT TERM 8IN LINE-TYPE NR	177.000	LF	\$1.98	\$350.46
762	0436	SHORT TERM 24IN LINE-TYPE NR	547.000	LF	\$7.04	\$3,850.88
762	0437	SHORT TERM 12IN LINE-TYPE NR	16,547.000	LF	\$0.51	\$8,438.97
762	0442	SHORT TERM MESSAGE-TYPE NR	679.000	SF	\$6.47	\$4,393.13
762	0460	SHORT TERM PAINTED LINE-SEAL JOBS	420,100.000	LF	\$0.23	\$96,623.00
762	1106	PVMT MK PAINTED 6IN LINE	420,100.000	LF	\$0.21	\$88,221.00
762	1108	PVMT MK PAINTED 8IN LINE	177.000	LF	\$2.80	\$495.60
762	1112	PVMT MK PAINTED 12IN LINE	16,547.000	LF	\$0.50	\$8,273.50
762	1124	PVMT MK PAINTED 24IN LINE	547.000	LF	\$7.87 	\$4,304.89

Subtotal \$1,888,667.37

Eng and Contg \$188,866.74

\$2,077,534.11 Total

13.3720 Miles Length **BURLEIGH** 3.8403 Miles **MORTON** 9.5317 Miles

Construction

Estimated Cost \$2,077,534.11

IM FEDERAL FUNDS 90.00% \$1,869,780.70 **IM STATE FUNDS** 10.00% \$207,753.41

NORTH DAKOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION CONTRACT DETAIL ESTIMATE UPON WHICH PROJECT AGREEMENT IS TO BE BASED

Page 2 of 2

North Dakota **FEDERAL AID**Bid Opening Date: 5/9/2025

Project Number: IM-1-094(009)147 PCN: 24541

Job Number: 24541 English/Metric: ENGLISH

Summary for Project

Length 13.3720 Miles BURLEIGH 3.8403 Miles MORTON 9.5317 Miles

Estimated Total Construction Cost: \$1,888,667.37

Estimated Total Eng and Contg: \$188,866.74

 Construction
 Total

 Estimated Cost
 \$2,077,534.11
 \$2,077,534.11

 IM FEDERAL FUNDS
 \$1,869,780.70
 \$1,869,780.70

 IM STATE FUNDS
 \$207,753.41
 \$207,753.41

NORTH DAKOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION CONTRACT DETAIL ESTIMATE UPON WHICH PROJECT AGREEMENT IS TO BE BASED

North Dakota **FEDERAL AID**Bid Opening Date: 5/9/2025

Project Number: IM-1-194(247)000 PCN: 24542

Job Number: 24541 English/Metric: ENGLISH

Contract with ASPHALT PRESERVATION CO INC DBA APC INC DETROIT LAKES, MN Signed Date:

County(s): MORTON

Location: I-194; JCT I-94 TO ND 810 EB/WB - MANDAN

Roadway: URBAN

LRS_ID 1194E000M RP 0 (0) TO RP 1.072 (1.0529) LRS_ID 1194W000M RP 0 (0) TO RP 1.072 (1.0544)

Type: CHIP SEAL

Participating:	v
i articipating.	•

Spec	Code	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Amount
103	0100	CONTRACT BOND	0.080	L SUM	\$11,000.00	\$880.00
107	0100	RAILWAY PROTECTION INSURANCE	1.000	L SUM	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00
107	0140	RAILROAD COORDINATION	1.000	LSUM	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
107	0145	RAILROAD FLAGGING	1,600.000	DAY	\$2.00	\$3,200.00
420	0405	SEAL COAT	65,829.000	SY	\$1.96	\$129,024.84
702	0100	MOBILIZATION	0.080	LSUM	\$195,000.00	\$15,600.00
704	1500	OBLITERATION OF PAVEMENT MARKING	45.000	SF	\$4.70	\$211.50
762	0434	SHORT TERM 8IN LINE-TYPE NR	311.000	LF	\$1.98	\$615.78
762	0436	SHORT TERM 24IN LINE-TYPE NR	32.000	LF	\$7.04	\$225.28
762	0437	SHORT TERM 12IN LINE-TYPE NR	2,906.000	LF	\$0.51	\$1,482.06
762	0460	SHORT TERM PAINTED LINE-SEAL JOBS	35,477.000	LF	\$0.23	\$8,159.71
762	1106	PVMT MK PAINTED 6IN LINE	35,477.000	LF	\$0.21	\$7,450.17
762	1108	PVMT MK PAINTED 8IN LINE	311.000	LF	\$2.80	\$870.80
762	1112	PVMT MK PAINTED 12IN LINE	2,906.000	LF	\$0.50	\$1,453.00
762	1124	PVMT MK PAINTED 24IN LINE	32.000	LF	\$7.87 	\$251.84

Subtotal \$173,924.98

Eng and Contg \$17,392.50

Total \$191,317.48

Length 0.9810 Miles

Construction

Estimated Cost \$191,317.48

IM FEDERAL FUNDS 90.00% \$172,185.73
IM STATE FUNDS 10.00% \$19,131.75

NORTH DAKOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION CONTRACT DETAIL ESTIMATE UPON WHICH PROJECT AGREEMENT IS TO BE BASED

Project Number: IM-1-194(247)000 PCN: **24542**

> English/Metric: ENGLISH Job Number: 24541

Page 2 of 2

Bid Opening Date: 5/9/2025

Summary for Project

North Dakota FEDERAL AID

MORTON 0.9810 Miles Length 0.9810 Miles

Estimated Total Construction Cost: \$173,924.98

Estimated Total Eng and Contg: \$17,392.50

Construction Total

Estimated Cost \$191,317.48 \$191,317.48 **IM FEDERAL FUNDS** \$172,185.73 \$172,185.73

IM STATE FUNDS \$19,131.75 \$19,131.75

NORTH DAKOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Page 1 of 2 CONTRACT DETAIL ESTIMATE UPON WHICH PROJECT AGREEMENT IS TO BE BASED

North Dakota **FEDERAL AID**Bid Opening Date: 5/9/2025

Project Number: NHU-1-810(035)000 PCN: 24543

Job Number: 24541 English/Metric: ENGLISH

Contract with ASPHALT PRESERVATION CO INC DBA APC INC DETROIT LAKES, MN Signed Date:

County(s): MORTON

Location: ND 810, JCT I-94B (MEMORIAL HIGHWAY) TO EXPRESSWAY BRIDGE EB/WB - MANDAN

Roadway: URBAN

LRS_ID S810E000M RP 0 (0) TO RP 0.863 (0.867) LRS_ID S810W000M RP 0 (0) TO RP 0.863 (0.8573)

Type: CHIP SEAL

Partici	natina:	v
i aitici	paulig.	

Spec	Code	Item Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit Price	Amount
103	0100	CONTRACT BOND	0.060	L SUM	\$11,000.00	\$660.00
420	0405	SEAL COAT	46,861.000	SY	\$1.96	\$91,847.56
702	0100	MOBILIZATION	0.060	L SUM	\$195,000.00	\$11,700.00
704	1500	OBLITERATION OF PAVEMENT MARKING	520.000	SF	\$4.70	\$2,444.00
762	0436	SHORT TERM 24IN LINE-TYPE NR	98.000	LF	\$7.04	\$689.92
762	0437	SHORT TERM 12IN LINE-TYPE NR	1,787.000	LF	\$0.51	\$911.37
762	0460	SHORT TERM PAINTED LINE-SEAL JOBS	37,906.000	LF	\$0.23	\$8,718.38
762	1106	PVMT MK PAINTED 6IN LINE	37,906.000	LF	\$0.21	\$7,960.26
762	1112	PVMT MK PAINTED 12IN LINE	1,787.000	LF	\$0.50	\$893.50
762	1124	PVMT MK PAINTED 24IN LINE	98.000	LF	\$7.87	\$771.26
762	1350	PAVEMENT MARKING MESSAGE-MASKING	48.000	SF	\$39.16 	\$1,879.68

Subtotal \$128,475.93

Eng and Contg \$12,847.59

Total \$141,323.52

Length 0.7350 Miles

Construction

Estimated Cost		\$141,323.52
NHU FEDERAL FUNDS	80.93%	\$114,373.13
NHU STATE FUNDS	9.07%	\$12,818.04
NHU MANDAN CITY FUNDS	10.00%	\$14,132.35

NORTH DAKOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION CONTRACT DETAIL ESTIMATE UPON WHICH PROJECT AGREEMENT IS TO BE BASED

PCN: 24543

Page 2 of 2

North Dakota **FEDERAL AID**Bid Opening Date: 5/9/2025

Project Number: NHU-1-810(035)000

Job Number: 24541 English/Metric: ENGLISH

Summary for Project

Length 0.7350 Miles MORTON 0.7350 Miles

Estimated Total Construction Cost: \$128,475.93

Estimated Total Eng and Contg: \$12,847.59

 Construction
 Total

 Estimated Cost
 \$141,323.52
 \$141,323.52

 NHU FEDERAL FUNDS
 \$114,373.13
 \$114,373.13

 NHU STATE FUNDS
 \$12,818.04
 \$12,818.04

 NHU MANDAN CITY FUNDS
 \$14,132.35
 \$14,132.35

ND DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SHEET NO 1 OF 1 ABSTRACT OF BIDS RECEIVED									
PROJECT NO. IM-1-094(009)147 IM-1-194(247)000 NHU-1-810(035)000 COUNTY & DATE BURLEIGH (015) AND MORTON MAY 09, 2025 09:	30AM		BIDDER ENGINEERS		ASPHALT PRE CO INC DBA		ASPHALT SUR NOLOGIES CO		
15.088 I-94, ND 25 TO 3 MILES E OF US 83					DETROIT LAK	ES, MN	SAINT CLOUI	, MN	
COMPLETION TIME 08/15/25 CHIP SEAL			c.c. CHECK	RANK 00	c.c. BOND	RANK 01	c.c. BOND	RANK 02	
SPEC. ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	QUANTITY	BID PRICE	AMOUNT	BID PRICE	AMOUNT	BID PRICE	AMOUNT	
TOJCONTRACT BOND 107RAILWAY PROTECTION INSURANCE 107RAILWAY PROTECTION INSURANCE 107RAILROAD COORDINATION 107RAILROAD FLAGGING 420SEAL COAT 702MOBILIZATION 704PORTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS 704POPRTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS 704POPRTABLE RUMBLE STRIPS 704TUBULAR MARKERS 704SEQUENCING ARROW PANEL-TYPE C 704OBLITERATION OF PAVEMENT MARKING 704PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN 762PVMT MK PAINTED-MESSAGE 762RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS 762SHORT TERM BIN LINE-TYPE NR 762SHORT TERM 24IN LINE-TYPE NR 762SHORT TERM 12IN LINE-TYPE NR 762SHORT TERM MESSAGE-TYPE NR 762SHORT TERM MESSAGE-TYPE NR 762SHORT TERM MESSAGE-TYPE NR 762SHORT TERM PAINTED LINE-SEAL JOBS 762PVMT MK PAINTED 6IN LINE 762PVMT MK PAINTED 6IN LINE 762PVMT MK PAINTED 12IN LINE	LLLDSY UM LLLDSY SI SSSY SI AY SI LLLDSY SI LLLDSY SI SSSY S	1\000 1\000 1\000 1600\000 851464\000	4000000 5000000 2000 2045000000 701200 118310 26020 5470 1300000 2250 6744600 2380 14080 1920 7940 1150 1150 1890	4000000 5000000 320000 173698456 24500000 12564464 177465 780600 328200 3311625 26978450 42840 362840 42840 3532126 83820000 3532126 838200000000000000000000000000000000000	2500000 2000000 1960 1960 195000000 2200 710000 165000 19800 550000 1450000 1450000 19800 1550000 27540 1000 1980 1980 210 2800 7870 39160	110000 250000 200000 320000 166886944 1950000 1142000 247500 495000 4650950 580000 463710 1083710 1083710 1083710 2476608 1083710 10363143 10363143 10363143 10363143 10363143 1042000 532798 187968	250 000 00 250 000 00 250 000 00 250 00 890 0 000 00 2750 00 350 00 262 50 00 440 00 00 53 00 00 440 00 00 64 189 00 64 170 751 00 751 00	670000 250000 250000 250000 8900000 1331000 405000 405000 4050000 47877050 1760000 454944 1019520 454944 1019520 454944 1019520 454944 1019520 255536587	
ACTION TAKEN BY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AWARD TO:	ASPHA		ATION CO I	NC DBA APC	INC w	IEN PRELIMINAPY	ARRANGEMENTS ARE	COMPLETED	
Deputy Director For Engineering:									
DATE OF AWARD DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Deputy Director For Engineering									



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025 PREPARATION DATE: April 29, 2025

SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Assessing Department

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: Kimberly Markley

PRESENTER: Kimberly Markley, City Assessor

SUBJECT: 2024 Records Disposal

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

To consider a request from the Assessing Department to dispose of records in accordance with the North Dakota Century Code "Records Management Act" (NDCC 54-46-12) and City of Mandan records management policy.

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

Records disposal should take place every year. The City of Mandan follows the record retention schedules provided from the League of Cities and State of North Dakota.

ATTACHMENTS:

None

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

STAFF IMPACT:

N/A

LEGAL REVIEW:

Information has been submitted to City Attorney Amy Oster for review.

RECOMMENDATION:

To approve the 2024 Records Disposal for the following departments in compliance with the record retention schedules in accordance with state law & city policy; Finance, Utility Billing and Assessing.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

City Commission
Agenda Documentation
May 20, 2025
Subject: Consider approval of 2024 Records Disposal for the following Departments:
Page 2 of 2

I move to approve the 2024 record disposal for the following departments in compliance with the record retention schedules in accordance with state law & city policy; Finance, Utility Billing and Assessing.



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025
PREPARATION DATE: May 1, 2025
SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Administration
DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: Jim Neubauer

PRESENTER: Jim Neubauer, City Administrator **SUBJECT:** Gaming Site Authorization approval

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

Consider approval of gaming site authorizations.

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

The following gaming site authorizations were received on or after May 1, 2025.

ATTACHMENTS:

None

FISCAL IMPACT:

n/a

STAFF IMPACT:

n/a

LEGAL REVIEW:

n/a

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to approve the gaming site authorizations as presented.



- 1	
	G
	Site License Number
	(Attorney General Use Only)

Full, Legal Name of Gaming Organization		
Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation		
	 	. 4 44

This organization is authorized to conduct games of chance under the license granted by the North Dakota Attorney General at the following location Name of Location Midway Lanes Street Citv ZIP Code County 3327 Memorial Hwy Mandan 58554 Morton Beginning Date(s) Authorized Ending Date(s) Authorized Number of Twenty-One 1 7/1/2025 6/30/2026 tables, if zero, enter "0" Specific location where games of chance will be conducted and played at the site (required) whole bar area except restrooms If conducting Raffle or Poker activity provide date(s) or month(s) of the event(s) if known RESTRICTIONS FOR CITY/COUNTY USE ONLY The organization must provide the City/County a list of game types included in their Internal Control Manual and have the manual available upon request. The manual must throughly explain each game type to be conducted. The City/County can only approve these games at the site. ACTIVITY TO BE CONDUCTED Please check all applicable games to be conducted at site (required) Sports Pools Club Special Bingo **ELECTRONIC** Quick Shot Bingo Tip Board Twenty-One Raffles Seal Board Poker **ELECTRONIC** 50/50 Raffle Punchboard Calcuttas Pull Tab Jar Prize Board Paddlewheel with Tickets Pull Tab Dispensing Device Prize Board Dispensing Device Paddlewheel Table **ELECTRONIC** Pull Tab Device Days of week of gaming operations (if restricted) Hours of gaming (if restricted)

If any information above is false, it is subject to administrative action on behalf of the State of North Dakota Office of Attorney General

APPROVALS				
Attorney General	Date			
Signature of City/County Official	Date			
PRINT Name and official position of person signing on behalf of city/county above				

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1. City/County Retain a copy of the Site Authorization for your files.
- 2. City/County Return the original Site Authorization form to the Organization.
- 3. Organizations Send the **original**, **signed**, Site Authorization to the <u>Office of Attorney General</u> with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040

Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240



License Number (Office Use Only)

Site Address Site Address Site				<u> </u>	
Brian Georhing Organization Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation For	Site Owner (Lessor)		Site Name		Site Phone Number
South Sout	Brian Geohring		Mid	dway Lanes	(701) 663-0277
Organization Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation Rental Period July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026 Monthly Rent Amount In Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site? If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amount to be pald. Then answer questions 2.7 but on one tenter any rent amounts. If I fingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amount to be pald. Then answer questions 2.7 but do not enter any rent amounts. If I fingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amounts to be pald. Then answer questions 2.7 but do not enter any rent amounts. I is Twenty-One conducted at this site? Number of Tables with wagers up to 55	1	City	State	Zip Code	County
Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026 Monthly Rent Amount	3327 Memorial Highway	Mandan	ND	50554	Morton
1. Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site? 1a. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game conducted? 1f Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amount to be paid. Then answer questions 2.7 to Muld one tenter any cent amounts. 2. Is Twenty-One conducted at this site? Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5 X Rent per Table \$ No Yes \$ Number of Tables with wagers over \$5 1	-	Rental Period	<u> </u>		
18. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game conducted? If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amount to be paid. Then answer operations 2.7 but do not enter any rent amounts. In the paid of the primary game, enter the monthly rent amounts to be paid. Then answer operations 2.7 but do not enter any rent amounts. In the paid of the paid	Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation	July 1, 2025	to	June 30, 2026	Monthly Rent Amount
- If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amounts to be paid. Then answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent amounts. 2. Is I wently-One conducted at this site? Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5 X Rent per Table \$ Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5 X Rent per Table \$ Number of Tables with wagers over \$5 1				X No \	es es
Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5 Number of Tables with wagers over \$5 1	 If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amount 	int to be paid. Then		No Y	es \$
Number of Tables with wagers over \$5 1					
3. Is Paddlewheels conducted at this site? Number of Tables X Rent per Table \$ No Yes \$ 4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bor or standard dispensing device conducted at this site? Please Check: Jar Bar Standard Dispensing Device 5. Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site? If Yes' please indicate the number of devices 10 Total Monthly Rent 5. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle drawing, please check here. TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT: This RENTAL AGREEMENT: This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR) and Organization (LESSEE) that will be leasing the site to conduct games of chance. The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as part of the lessor's business. The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) spouse, or employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny a lease may not conduct games at any of the organization's sites and except for office and board of directors members who did not approve the lease, may not play games at that site. However, a bar employee may redeem a credit tic voucher from an electronic lad device, winning pull tab involving a dispensing device, pay a prize board express phrize, and award a prize boarder change of the lessor on the lessors on call or temporary or permanent employee(s) will not directly or indirectly, conduct games at the site as employee of the lessors on call or temporary or permanent employee(s) will not directly or indirectly, conduct games at the site as employee of the lessors on the same day the employee is working in the area of the bar where alcoholic beverages are dispensed or consumed. If the LESSER provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs device at the site. The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jackgrible. LESSOR agrees not to iname mon	Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5	nt per Table \$	_ -		es \$
A. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing device conducted at this site? Please Check: Jar Bar Bar Bar Bar Bar Bar Bar Bar Bar B	Number of Tables with wagers over \$5 1 X Rei	nt per Table \$ 300			\$ 300
4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing device conducted at this site? Please Check:					
Please Check:	Number of Tables X Ren	nt per Table \$			es \$
Please Check:	4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing de	evice conducted at this site			205
Total Monthly Rent 5. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle drawing, please check here. TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT: This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR) and Organization (LESSEE) that will be leasing the site to conduct games of chance. The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as part of the lessor's business. The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) common household members, (management), (management's) spouse, or employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny a lease may not conduct games at any of the organization's sites and except for officiand board of directors members who did not approve the lease, may not play games at that site. However, a bar employee may redeem a credit tick merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sward lab involving a dispensing device, and sward lab involving a dispensing device, and sward a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board prize board cash prize, and award a prize board prize board cash prize, and award a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board prize board cash prize, and award a prize board prize board cash prize, and award a prize board prize board on behalf of an organization. The LESSOR agrees that the lessor on call or temporary or permanent employee(s) will not, directly or indirectly, conduct games at the site as employee or the same day the employee is working in the area of the bar where alcoholic beverages are dispensed or consumed. If the LESSOR agrees that the lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs device at the site. The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jackprize,			· L		es \$ 325
Total Monthly Rent 5. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle drawing, please check here. TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT: This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR) and Organization (LESSEE) that will be leasing the site to conduct games of chance. The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as part of the lessor's business. The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) common household members, (management), (management's) spouse, or employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny a lease may not conduct games at any of the organization's sites and except for officiand board of directors members who did not approve the lease, may not play games at that site. However, a bar employee may redeem a credit tick merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sward lab involving a dispensing device, and sward lab involving a dispensing device, and sward a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board prize board cash prize, and award a prize board prize board cash prize, and award a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board prize board cash prize, and award a prize board prize board cash prize, and award a prize board prize board on behalf of an organization. The LESSOR agrees that the lessor on call or temporary or permanent employee(s) will not, directly or indirectly, conduct games at the site as employee or the same day the employee is working in the area of the bar where alcoholic beverages are dispensed or consumed. If the LESSOR agrees that the lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs device at the site. The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jackprize,	Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site?				
6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffie drawing, please check here. TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT: This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR) and Organization (LESSEE) that will be leasing the site to conduct games of chance. The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as part of the lessor's business. The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) common household members, (management), (management's) spouse, or employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny a lease may not conduct games at any of the organization's sites and except for office and board of directors members who did not approve the lease, may not play games at that site. However, a bar employee may redeem a credit tick voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab involving a dispensing device, apy a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board cash prize that the lessors on call or temporary or permanent employee(s) will not, directly or indirectly, conduct games at the site as employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is working in the area of the bar where alcoholic beverages are dispensed or consumed. If the LESSOR agrees that the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs reprize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessee discontinues using to device at the site. The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jack prize, or disbursement of net proceeds. The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name. A LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name. A	If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices		L		es \$ 1,250
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT: This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR) and Organization (LESSEE) that will be leasing the site to conduct games of chance. The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as part of the lessor's business. The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) common household members, (management), (management's) spouse, or employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny a lease may not conduct games at any of the organization's sites and except for office and board of directors members who did not approve the lease, may not play games at that site. However, a bar employee may redeem a credit tick or an electronic tab device, winning pull tab involving a dispensing device, pay a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle tickets or sports pool chances on a board on behalf of an organization. The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary or permanent employee(s) will not, directly or indirectly, conduct games at the site as employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is working in the area of the bar where alcoholic beverages are dispensed or consumed. If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessee discontinues using to the LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jacks of ibsursement of net proceeds. The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name. A LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at this site for more than fourteen days or revoked.	Total Monthly Rent				\$ 1,875
This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR) and Organization (LESSEE) that will be leasing the site to conduct games of chance. The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as part of the lessor's business. The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) common household members, (management), (management's) spouse, or employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny a lease may not conduct games at any of the organization's sites and except for offici and board of directors members who did not approve the lease, may not play games at that site. However, a bar employee may redeem a credit tick voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab involving a dispensing device, pay a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle tickets or sports pool chances on a board on behalf of an organization. The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary or permanent employee(s) will not, directly or indirectly, conduct games at the site as employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is working in the area of the bar where alcoholic beverages are dispensed or consumed. If the LESSCE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessee discontinues using the lessor dispensed proceeds. The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jack prize, or disbursement of net proceeds. The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name. ALESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees	6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle	drawing, please check here	.		
The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) common household members, (management), (management's) spouse, or employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny a lease may not conduct games at any of the organization's sites and except for officion and board of directors members who did not approve the lease, may not play games at that site. However, a bar employee may redeem a credit tick voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab involving a dispensing device, pay a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle tickets or sports pool chances on a board on behalf of an organization. The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary or permanent employee(s) will not, directly or indirectly, conduct games at the site as employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is working in the area of the bar where alcoholic beverages are dispensed or consumed. If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessee discontinues using to the LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jackgorize, or disbursement of net proceeds. The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee. The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name. A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at the LESSOR and the proceeds. Title					
The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) common household members, (management), (management's) spouse, or employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny a lease may not conduct games at any of the organization's sites and except for officion and board of directors members who did not approve the lease, may not play games at that site. However, a bar employee may redeem a credit tick voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab involving a dispensing device, pay a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle tickets or sports pool chances on a board on behalf of an organization. The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary or permanent employee(s) will not, directly or indirectly, conduct games at the site as employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is working in the area of the bar where alcoholic beverages are dispensed or consumed. If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessee discontinues using to the lessor agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jacks prize, or disbursement of net proceeds. The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee. The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name. A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at the LESSOR will be a supported to the	This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR)	and Organization (LESS	EE) that will be	e leasing the site to	conduct games of chance
and board of directors members who did not approve the lease, may not play games at that site. However, a bar employee may redeem a credit tick voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab involving a dispensing device, pay a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board on behalf of an organization. The LESSOR agrees not to interfer with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jackportic, and award a prize board award a prize board award aprize board and award a prize board award aprize board and award aprize board and award aprize board and award aprize board	The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as	part of the lessor's busine	ess.		
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary or permanent employee(s) will not, directly or indirectly, conduct games at the site as employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is working in the area of the bar where alcoholic beverages are dispensed or consumed. If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessee discontinues using to device at the site. The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jacks provide, or disbursement of net proceeds. The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee. The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name. A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest that LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at his site for more than fourteen days or revoked.	and board of directors members who did not approve the lease voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab invented merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle	 a lease may not conduct e, may not play games at olving a dispensing devi tickets or sports pool cha 	games at any that site. How ice, pay a pri ances on a boa	of the organization rever, a bar employ ze board cash priz ard on behalf of an o	's sites and except for officers se may redeem a credit ticket se, and award a prize board organization
If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessee discontinues using to device at the site. The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jacks prize, or disbursement of net proceeds. The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee. The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name. A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest that the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at his site for more than fourteen days or revoked. Title Date Title	The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary or	permanent amalayas/a)	والمستلم المساللين		
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee. The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name. A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at his site for more than fourteen days or revoked. Signature of Lesser Title Date	or the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs or borize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessor dispensions and the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessor dispensions and the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessor dispensions are the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessor dispensions are the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessor dispensions are the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessor dispensions are the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessor dispensions are the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessor dispensions are the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessor dispensions are the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessor dispensions are the lessor agrees.				
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee. The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name. A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest that the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at his site for more than fourteen days or revoked. Signature of Lesser Title Date	The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence or ize, or disbursement of net proceeds.	nce the lessee's selection	n of games, d	etermination of priz	es, including a bingo jackpot
The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name. A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest that the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at his site for more than fourteen days or revoked. Signature of Lesser Title Date		ipment to or count drop t	hay cach for th	io logge	
At the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at his site for more than fourteen days or revoked. Signature of Lesser Title Date	The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes	charitable gaming must	include the ch	e lessee. aritable gaming ess	
his site for more than fourteen days or revoked. Title Date	A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization	n may not participate in	the organization	antable garning orga	anization's name.
Date Date	" the ceoodics option, the lessee agrees that this rental agree	ement may be automatica	illy terminated	if the lessee's gami	ng license is suspended at
Date Date	Signature of Lesser	Title			
Title Date	To enter	Buno			
	Sam L Both	Title Executive	Dinet		Date 04/01/2025



G
Site License Number (Attorney General Use Only)

Full, Legal Name of Gaming Organization
Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation
This organization is authorized to conduct games of chance under the license granted by the North Dakota Attorney General at the following location

Name of Location			
Lonesome Dove			
Street	City	ZIP Code	County
2939 Memorial Hwy	Mandan	58554	Morton
Beginning Date(s) Authorized	Ending Date(s) Author	ized	Number of Twenty-One 2
7/1/2025	6/30/2026		tables, if zero, enter "0"
Specific location where games of chance will be	conducted and played at the site	e (required)	
whole bar area except restrooms			
If conducting Raffle or Poker activity provide dat	e(s) or month(s) of the event(s) i	f known	
	RESTRICTIONS FOR CI	TY/COUNTY USE O	DNLY
	County a list of game types in	cluded in their Interna	Control Manual and have the manual available
upon request. The manual must throughly	explain each game type to be	conducted. The City/	County can only approve these games at the site
ACTIVITY TO BE CONDUCTED Please check	all applicable games to be condu	cted at site (required)	
Bingo	Club Special		Sports Pools
ELECTRONIC Quick Shot Bingo	Tip Board		Twenty-One
Raffles	Seal Board		Poker
ELECTRONIC 50/50 Raffle	Punchboard		Calcuttas
Pull Tab Jar	Prize Board		Paddlewheel with Tickets
Pull Tab Dispensing Device	Prize Board Dispen	sing Device	Paddlewheel Table
ELECTRONIC Pull Tab Device			
Days of week of gaming operations (if restricted)		Hours of gaming (if restricted)
If any information above is false, it is	subject to administrative action	on on behalf of the State	of North Dakota Office of Attorney General
	APPRO	DVALS	
Attorney General			Date
Signature of City/County Official			Date

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. City/County - Retain a copy of the Site Authorization for your files.

PRINT Name and official position of person signing on behalf of city/county above

- 2. City/County Return the original Site Authorization form to the Organization.
- 3. Organizations Send the **original**, **signed**, Site Authorization to the Office of Attorney General with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040

Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240



License Number (Office Use Only)

Site Owner (Lessor)	,	Site Name	_	Site Phone Number
Lonesome Dove		Lo	nesome Dove	(701) 663-2793
	City	State	Zip Code	County
3929 Memorial Highway	Mandan	ND	58554	Morton
Organization	Rental Period			Monthly Dont Amount
Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation	July 1, 2025	to	June 30, 2026	Monthly Rent Amount
Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site?			No X Ye	s
 1a. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game condu If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amounts answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent amounts. 	nt to be paid. Then		No Ye	s \$
Is Twenty-One conducted at this site?				
	nt per Table \$		No Ye	s \$
	nt per Table \$ 300	- -		\$ 600
3. Is Paddlewheels conducted at this site?				
	nt per Table \$	-	X No	\$
4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing de	evice conducted at this site	?	No X Ye	s 325
Please Check: X Jar Bar X St	andard Dispensing Device	•		
				es \$ 1,250
5. Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site?			No X Ye	es \$ 1,250
If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices10				
Total Monthly Rent				\$ 2,175
6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle	drawing, please check he	ere.		
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT:				
This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR	R) and Organization (LES	SEE) that wi	Il be leasing the site to	conduct games of chance.
The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as	s part of the lessor's bus	iness.		
The LECCOR agrees that the (leccor) (leccor's) shouse (lessor's) common house	ehold memb	ers, (management), (n	nanagement's) spouse, or an
employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or den and board of directors members who did not approve the lea voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab in merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raff	ly a lease may not condu se, may not play games livolving a dispensing de	ict games at at that site. I evice, pay a	any of the organization However, a bar employ prize board cash pri	ee may redeem a credit ticket ze, and award a prize board
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary of employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is wor	or permanent employee(s) will not, d	irectly or indirectly, cor	nduct games at the site as an
If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of f prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agr	unds for redeeming cred	it ticket vouc	hers from an electronic	pull-tab device, or pull tabs or
device at the site. The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influ	uence the lessee's selec	tion of game	es, determination of pri	zes, including a bingo jackpo
prize, or disbursement of net proceeds. The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming e	automent to or count dre	on hox cash f	for the lessee	
The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that include				ganization's name.
A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organiza	ation may not narticinate	in the organi	ization's decision-making	ng that is a conflict of interest.
At the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental ag				
this site for more than fourteen days or revoked.	prosinioni may be automa	wany tollilli		3
	Title		_	Date
Signature of Lessor	Title			4/29/25
Signature of Lesse	Title -		<u> </u>	Date
Jam L Bert	Executi	ve Dir	ectur	Date 04/01/2025

North Dakota Century Code § 53-06.1-11 (Gross Proceeds - Allowable Expenses - Rent Limits)

- 4. For a site where bingo is conducted:
 - a. If bingo is the primary game, the monthly rent must be reasonable
 - b. If bingo is not the primary game, but is conducted with twenty-one, paddlewheels, or pull tabs, no additional rent is allowed.
- 5. For a site where bingo is not the primary game.
 - a. If twenty-one or paddlewheels is conducted, the monthly rent may not exceed two hundred dollars multiplied by the necessary number of tables based on criteria prescribed by gaming rule. For each twenty-one table with a wager greater than five dollars, an additional amount up to one hundred dollars may be added to the monthly rent. If pull tabs is also conducted involving only a jar bar, the monthly rent for pull tabs may not exceed an additional one hundred seventy-five dollars. If pull tabs is conducted involving only a dispensing device or a jar bar and dispensing device, the monthly rent for pull tabs may not exceed an additional three hundred twenty-five dollars.
 - b. If twenty-one and paddlewheels are not conducted but pull tabs is conducted involving either a jar bar or dispensing device, the monthly rent may not exceed four hundred dollars.
 - c. If pull tabs is conducted using one or more electronic pull tab devices, the monthly rent may not exceed one hundred seventy-five dollars per machine for the first five machines in the same venue. For each additional machine in the same venue beyond five, the monthly rent may not exceed seventy-five dollars per machine up to a maximum of one thousand two hundred fifty dollars per month for all electronic pull tab devices in a single venue.

North Dakota Administrative Code § 99-01.3-02-06 (Rental Agreement)

- 3. Rent must be a fixed dollar amount per month
 - a. A participatory or graduated rate arrangement based on gross proceeds or adjusted gross proceeds is prohibited.
 - b. If bingo is the primary game or if a site is leased by an organization that has the alcoholic beverage license for that site, the monthly rent must be reasonable. Factors include time usage, floor space, local prevailing rates, and available sites and services. An organization may pay seasonal expenses, such as snow removal, air-conditioning, and heating, to a vendor.
 - c. If bingo is not the primary game, the maximum monthly rent must be according to subsection 5 of North Dakota Century Code section 53-06.1-11.

Special considerations are:

- (1) If two or more organizations conduct twenty-one or paddlewheels, or both, involving a table and pull tabs for less than a month at a temporary site which is a public or private premise, or if two or more organizations are issued site authorizations to conduct games at a site on different days of the week, the maximum monthly rent, in the aggregate, may not exceed the limit set by subsection 5 of North Dakota Century Code section 53-06.1-11; and
- (2) If a raffle, calcutta, sports pool, or poker is conducted with twenty-one, paddlewheels or pull tabs, no additional rent is allowed.
- d. Except for applying subsection 3 or 4 of section 99-01.3-03-04, and additional rent paid to a lessor for simulcast racing, an organization or employee may not pay any additional rent or expense, from any source, or for any other purpose, including office or storage space, snow removal, maintenance or cleaning fees, equipment, furnishings, entertainment, or utilities. Except for a leased site at which bingo is the primary game conducted, an organization may not pay for any capital or leasehold improvements or remodeling.
- *4. If there is a change in the monthly rent or any other material change to a rental agreement, the agreement must be amended and a copy received by the attorney general **before** its effective date.

North Dakota Administrative Code § 99-01.3-08-01 (Restrictions and Requirments)

4. An organization may pay monthly rent for more than one table provided that each additional table is used at least thirteen times a quarter. This level of activity is based on a site's historical experience, or seasonal activity, for each of the previous four quarters, regardless of which organization conducted twenty-one at the site. For a new site or a site that has been completely remodeled in appearance and function, the level of activity must be reviewed and reestablished after the first full quarter. If an additional table is used at least thirteen times in at least one but not all of the previous four quarters, the allowable monthly rent for that table must be prorated over all the active months of the licensing year. For example, if a second table was used at least thirteen times in only two of the previous four quarters, the additional monthly rent for the second table would be a maximum of two hundred dollars per month (or three hundred dollars per month if a wager greater than five dollars is accepted on the table) multiplied by six months (totaling one thousand two hundred dollars) and prorated to one hundred dollars per month for the licensing year. The organization shall document each table's usage, which includes the date, table number, and drop box cash amount for each table and how the prorated rental amounts were determined. This documentation must be retained with the organization's twenty-one records for three years.



G		
(A	Site License Number ttorney General Use Onl	ly)

Full, Legal Name of Gaming Organization Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation						
This organiation is authorized to conduct games	of chance under the I	icense granted by the No	rth Dakota Attorney General	at the following location		
Name of Location						
Black Lions						
Street	City	ZIP Code	County			
412 W Main St Mandan 58554		Morton				
Beginning Date(s) Authorized	Ending Date(s) Au	thorized	Number of Twenty	-One 0		
7/1/2025	6/30/2026		tables, if zero, ente	er "0"		
Specific location where games of chance will be condu	ucted and played at the	site (required)				
whole bar area except restrooms						
If conducting Raffle or Poker activity provide date(s) o	r month(s) of the event	(s) if known				
		CITY/COUNTY USE				
The organization <u>must</u> provide the City/Count	y a list of game types	s included in their Interna	al Control Manual and have	the manual available		
upon request. The manual must throughly explain ACTIVITY TO BE CONDUCTED Please check all app			County can only approve t	hese games at the site.		
Bingo		noucled at site (required)				
	Club Special		Sports Pools			
ELECTRONIC Quick Shot Bingo	Tip Board		Twenty-One			
Raffles	Seal Board		Poker			
ELECTRONIC 50/50 Raffle	Punchboard		Calcuttas			
Pull Tab Jar	Prize Board		Paddlewheel with T	Paddlewheel with Tickets		
Pull Tab Dispensing Device	Prize Board Disp	ensing Device	Paddlewheel Table	Paddlewheel Table		
ELECTRONIC Pull Tab Device						
Days of week of gaming operations (if restricted)			Hours of gaming (if restrict	red)		
If any information above is false, it is subject	ct to administrative ac	ction on behalf of the Stat	e of North Dakota Office of A	ttorney General		
	APP	ROVALS				
Attorney General				I Data		
				Date		
Signature of City/County Official				Date		
				Date		
PRINT Name and official position of person signing on	behalf of city/county ab	pove		<u> </u>		

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1. City/County Retain a copy of the Site Authorization for your files.
- 2. City/County Return the original Site Authorization form to the Organization.
- 3. Organizations Send the **original**, **signed**, Site Authorization to the <u>Office of Attorney General</u> with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040

Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240



License Number (Office Use Only)

Site Owner (Lessor)		Site Name		Si	te Phone Number
G. D. Hooker LLC		В	lack Lions		701-751-2770
Site Address	City	State	Zip Code		ounty
412 W Main St	Mandan	ND	58554	100	Morton
Organization	Rental Period				WOTON
Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation	July 1, 2025	to	June 30, 2026	3	Monthly Rent Amount
Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site?			No [Yes	
 1a. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game conduction. If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amount answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent amounts. 	cted? It to be paid. Then		No	Yes \$	
2. Is Twenty-One conducted at this site?			7 112		
Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5	per Table \$	12	K No	Yes \$	
	per Table \$			s	
3. Is Paddlewheels conducted at this site? Number of Tables X Rent	per Table \$	Σ	No .	Yes \$	
4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing dev Please Check: Jar Bar Star	rice conducted at this site?		No X	Yes \$	400
Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site? If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices 10			No X	res \$	1,250
Total Monthly Rent				s	1,650
6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle dr	rawing, please check here	. []		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT:					
This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR) and Organization (LESSEE) that will be leasing the site to conduct games of chance.					
The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as part of the lessor's business.					
The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) common household members, (management), (management's) spouse, or an employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny a lease may not conduct games at any of the organization's sites and except for officers and board of directors members who did not approve the lease, may not play games at that site. However, a bar employee may redeem a credit ticket roucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab involving a dispensing device, pay a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board nerchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle tickets or sports pool chances on a board on behalf of an organization.					
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary or pemployee of the lessee on the same day the employee is working	g in the area of the bar v	vhere alcoholic	c beverages are di	spensed o	or consumed
f the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs or levice at the site.					
The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jackpot prize, or disbursement of net proceeds.					
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee.					
he LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming aggregation's page.					
A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a coeffict of interest					
At the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreer his site for more than fourteen days or revoked.	ment may be automatica	lly terminated	if the lessee's gam	ning licens	se is suspended at
Signature of Lessor					
Mark Mill	Title	Owner		Date	4/15/2025
Signature of Lesse	Title Exec u	ıtive Directo	or.	Date	
			71		4/15/2025



G)
(4	Site License Number attorney General Use On	ly)

Full, Legal Name of Gaming Organization		
Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation		

This organization is authorized to conduct games of chance under the license granted by the North Dakota Attorney General at the following location Name of Location **Big Stick Cigar** Street City ZIP Code County 406 W Main St 58554 Mandan Morton Beginning Date(s) Authorized Ending Date(s) Authorized Number of Twenty-One 0 7/1/2025 6/30/2026 tables, if zero, enter "0" Specific location where games of chance will be conducted and played at the site (required) whole bar area except restrooms If conducting Raffle or Poker activity provide date(s) or month(s) of the event(s) if known RESTRICTIONS FOR CITY/COUNTY USE ONLY The organization must provide the City/County a list of game types included in their Internal Control Manual and have the manual available upon request. The manual must throughly explain each game type to be conducted. The City/County can only approve these games at the site. ACTIVITY TO BE CONDUCTED Please check all applicable games to be conducted at site (required) Bingo Club Special Sports Pools **ELECTRONIC** Quick Shot Bingo Tip Board Twenty-One Seal Board Poker **ELECTRONIC** 50/50 Raffle Punchboard Calcuttas Pull Tab Jar Prize Board Paddlewheel with Tickets Pull Tab Dispensing Device Prize Board Dispensing Device Paddlewheel Table **ELECTRONIC** Pull Tab Device Days of week of gaming operations (if restricted) Hours of gaming (if restricted)

If any information above is false, it is subject to administrative action on behalf of the State of North Dakota Office of Attorney General

Date
Date

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1. City/County Retain a copy of the Site Authorization for your files.
- 2. City/County Return the original Site Authorization form to the Organization.
- 3. Organizations Send the **original**, **signed**, Site Authorization to the <u>Office of Attorney General</u> with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040

Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240



RENTAL AGREEMENT OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL LICENSING SECTION SFN 9413 (7-2023)

License Number (Office Use Only)

Site Owner (Lessor) BSCL LLC DBA Big Stick Cigar Lo		Site Name		1	Site Phone Number
BSCL LLC DBA Big Stick Cigar Lou	unge	Big Sti	ck Cigar Lounge	9	(701) 751-1029
Site Address	City	State	Zip Code	(County
104 2nd Ave. NW	Mandan	ND	58554		Morton
Organization	Rental Period				
Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation	July 1, 2025	to	June 30, 2026		Monthly Rent Amount
Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site?			X No	res	
 1a. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game condu If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amounts answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent amounts. 	icted? nt to be paid. Then		No Y	res \$;
2. Is Twenty-One conducted at this site?		F		, _	
Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5	nt per Table \$		X No Y	es \$;
Number of Tables with wagers over \$5 X Ren	nt per Table \$	-		\$	
3. Is Paddlewheels conducted at this site?		ſ			
Number of Tables X Ren	t per Table \$	_ -	X No	es \$	
4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing de	vice conducted at this site	2	□ No ⊠ Y	es \$	400
	andard Dispensing Device	Li.		cs \$	400
5. Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site?		Γ	No ⊠ Y	es \$	950
If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices6		_			
Total Monthly Rent			Million (Million (Mi	s	1,350
6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle of	drawing, please check her	е.		····	
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT:					
This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR)	and Organization (LESS	EE) that will b	e leasing the site to	conduc	ct games of chance.
The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as	part of the lessor's busin	ess.	-		
The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (le employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny and board of directors members who did not approve the lease voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab involved merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle	a lease may not conduce, may not play games a plying a dispensing dev tickets or sports pool ch	t games at any t that site. How rice, pay a pr ances on a bo	y of the organization wever, a bar employ ize board cash prize ard on behalf of an	n's sites ree may ze, and organiz	and except for officers y redeem a credit ticket d award a prize board cation.
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary or employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is working	permanent employee(s) ng in the area of the bar	will not, direct where alcohol	ctly or indirectly, cor ic beverages are dis	nduct g	ames at the site as an
If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs or prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessee discontinues using the device at the site.					
The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influer prize, or disbursement of net proceeds.	nce the lessee's selection	on of games, o	determination of prize	zes, inc	cluding a bingo jackpot
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee.					
The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes	charitable gaming must	include the ch	aritable gaming org	anizatio	on's name
A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization	n may not participate in	the organization	on's decision-making	a that is	s a conflict of interest
At the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agree this site for more than fourteen days or revoked.	ement may be automatic	ally terminated	I if the lessee's gam	ing lice	nse is suspended at
Signature of Lessor	Time CO WNER	1000	na Ma	Date	(D) = (
Signature of Lesse	Title	1 (221) E	1217C1 16K.	Date	M. 2025
Topin L Barth	Executive	_ Direct	RALMGR.	Date	7/01/2025



G	()
Si	te License Number	
(Attori	ney General Use On	ly)

Full, Legal Name of Gaming Organization			
Fort Abraham Lincoln Foundation			
	 		

Name of Location			
Paddle Trap			
Street	City	ZIP Code	County
2500 Pirates Loop SE	Mandan	58554	Morton
Beginning Date(s) Authorized 7/1/2025	Ending Date(s) Authorize 6/30/2026	ed	Number of Twenty-One tables, if zero, enter "0"
Specific location where games of chance will be	e conducted and played at the site (r	required)	
whole bar area except restrooms			
If conducting Raffle or Poker activity provide da	ate(s) or month(s) of the event(s) if k	nown	
	explain each game type to be c	ided in their Internal onducted. The City/	ONLY Control Manual and have the manual available County can only approve these games at the site.
Bingo	Club Special	a at one (required)	Sports Pools
ELECTRONIC Quick Shot Bingo	Tip Board		Twenty-One
Raffles	Seal Board		Poker
ELECTRONIC 50/50 Raffle	Punchboard		Calcuttas
Pull Tab Jar	Prize Board		Paddlewheel with Tickets
Pull Tab Dispensing Device	Prize Board Dispensin	g Device	Paddlewheel Table
ELECTRONIC Pull Tab Device	<u> </u>		
Days of week of gaming operations (if restricted	d)		Hours of gaming (if restricted)
If any information above is false, it is	s subject to administrative action	on behalf of the State	e of North Dakota Office of Attorney General
	APPROV	'ALS	
Attorney General			Date

INSTRUCTIONS:

Signature of City/County Official

1. City/County - Retain a copy of the Site Authorization for your files.

PRINT Name and official position of person signing on behalf of city/county above

- 2. City/County Return the original Site Authorization form to the Organization.
- 3. Organizations Send the original, signed, Site Authorization to the Office of Attorney General with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040 Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240

Date



License Number (Office Use Only)	

Site Owner (Lessor)		Site Name			Site Phone Number
Paddle Trap		Pa	addle Trap		(701) 202-3421
Site Address	City	State	Zip Code	-	County
2500 Pirates Loop SE	Mandan	ND	58554		Morton
Organization	Rental Period				
Fort Abrahan Lincoln Foundation	July 1, 202	5 to	June 30, 202	6	Monthly Rent Amount
Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site?			X №	Yes	
1a. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game condu- - If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amou answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent amounts.	nt to be paid. Then		No	Yes	\$
2. Is Twenty-One conducted at this site? Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5 X Rer X Rer	nt per Table \$	5	X No	Yes	\$
		<u> </u>			
	nt per Table \$	-			\$
3. Is Paddlewheels conducted at this site?		N	7 No	V	•
Number of Tables X Ren	t per Table \$		∑ No	Yes	\$
4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing de	vice conducted at this site	.? [Vaa	400
Diagon Charles I I B	andard Dispensing Device	L_		Yes	\$ 400
Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site?					
If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices 8		<u>L</u>] No X	Yes	\$ 1,100
Total Monthly Rent					\$ 1,500
6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle of	Irawing, please check her	e			
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT:					
This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR)	and Omanization (LESS	EE) that will be	dente de la		
The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as p	nart of the lesson's busin	cc) that will be	e leasing the site to	o condi	uct games of chance.
The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor) (lessors) spaces (lessors)			,		
and board of directors members who did not approve the lease voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab invomerchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle	, may not play games a living a dispensing dev	that site. Howeice, pay a prize	or the organization ever, a bar emplored board cash properties to the barbarate of the state of	n's site yee ma ize, an	s and except for officers by redeem a credit ticket and award a prize board
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary or pemployee of the lessee on the same day the employee is working the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary les	permanent employee(s)	will not, directly	y or indirectly, co	nduct (games at the site as an
If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of func- prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agreed device at the site.					
The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jackpot prize, or disbursement of net proceeds.					
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee.					
The ELECTION agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes	charitable gamine must				
and an additional of all oldanivation	May not participate in a	Language 1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			3
LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest. It the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at					
ignature of Lessper					
Study 1/	Title			Date	
gnature of Lesse	Vice tres	ident			04 /22 /222
tam L Both	Title Executive	7 1		Date	04 / 23 / 2025
	170-	Town N			THE 1/11 / A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A



3()
Site License Number
(Attorney General Use Only)

Full, Legal Name of Gaming Organization			
Matpac Wrestling Club, Inc.			
This organization is authorized to conduct games of	chance under the license g	ranted by the North Dakot	a Attorney General at the following location
Name of Location			
The Scapegoat Bar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Street	City	ZIP Code	County
202 E. Main Street	Mandan	58554	Morton
Beginning Date(s) Authorized	Ending Date(s) Authorized		Number of Twenty-One
7/1/25	6/30/26		tables, if zero, enter "0"
Specific location where games of chance will be conducted		quired)	
Games will be conducted in bar area, exclu			
If conducting Raffle or Poker activity provide date(s) or m	nonth(s) of the event(s) if know	wn	
	RICTIONS FOR CITY/		
The organization must provide the City/County a upon request. The manual must throughly explain or the country and the country are the country and the country are the country and the country are the country	ilist of game types include each game type to be con	ed in their Internal Control	Manual and have the manual available
ACTIVITY TO BE CONDUCTED Please check all applica			can only approve these games at the site.
Bingo	Club Special	at one (rodanoa)	Sports Pools
ELECTRONIC Quick Shot Bingo	Tip Board		·
Raffles	┥ ˙	\Rightarrow	Twenty-One
 _ 	Seal Board	X	Poker
ELECTRONIC 50/50 Raffle	Punchboard		Calcuttas
Pull Tab Jar	Prize Board		Paddlewheel with Tickets
Pull Tab Dispensing Device	Prize Board Dispensing [Device	Paddlewheel Table
ELECTRONIC Pull Tab Device	_		
Days of week of gaming operations (if restricted)		Hours	of gaming (if restricted)
If any information above is false, it is subject t	to administrative action on	behalf of the State of North	Dakota Office of Attorney General
	APPROVA	LS	
Attorney General			Date
]
Signature of City/County Official			Date
PRINT Name and official position of porson pigning and all	half of old the second		

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1. City/County Retain a copy of the Site Authorization for your files.
- 2. City/County Return the **original** Site Authorization form to the <u>Organization</u>.
- 3. Organizations Send the **original**, **signed**, Site Authorization to the <u>Office of Attorney General</u> with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040

Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240



License Number (Office Use Only)

Site Owner (Lessor)		Site Name	C Day	Site Phone Number (701) 751-2213		
Whiskey Gypsi, Inc.			Scapegoat Bar	(701) 751-2213		
Site Address	City	State	Zip Code	County		
202 E. Main Street	Mandan	ND	58554	Morton		
Organization	Rental Period	 _		U-this Dant Amount		
Matpae Wreetling Club, Inc.	7/1/25	to	6/20/26	Monthly Rent Amount		
1. Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site?		[No Yes			
 1a. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game con- If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amount answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent amount 	ount to be paid. Then	ſ	No Yes	s \$		
Is Twenty-One conducted at this site? Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5 X R	Rent per Table \$		No Yes	\$		
Number of Tables with wagers over \$5X R	Rent per Table \$ 300	_		\$ 300		
3. Is Paddlewheels conducted at this site? Number of Tables X R	Rent per Table \$	_ [No Yes	\$ 200		
4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing Please Check: Jar Bar Jar Bar	device conducted at this site Standard Dispensing Device	L	No X Yes	\$ 325		
5. Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site? If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices 10	The state of the s		No Yes	\$ 1250		
Total Monthly Rent	Total Monthly Rent \$ 2,075					
6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffi	le drawing, please check he	ere.				
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT:						
This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSO)	R) and Organization (LES	SEE) that will !	he leasing the site to co	anduct games of chance.		
The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated a			70 10 acm 2 acc	Hudot games at attained.		
The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or der and board of directors members who did not approve the leavoucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab ir merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raf	(lessor's) common house ny a lease may not conduc ase, may not play games a nvolving a dispensing de ffle tickets or sports pool ch	ehold members act games at an at that site. Ho evice, pay a pi chances on a bo	ny of the organization's sowever, a bar employee orize board cash prize, toard on behalf of an org	sites and except for officers may redeem a credit ticket , and award a prize board ganization.		
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is wol	or permanent employee(s orking in the area of the bar	s) will not, directory	ectly or indirectly, condu- olic beverages are dispe	uct games at the site as an ensed or consumed.		
If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of f prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agridevice at the site.	funds for redeeming credit	it ticket voucher	re from an electronic nul	مراجع الربيس معالية ومانيما والمالية		
The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influprize, or disbursement of net proceeds.	uence the lessee's selecti	ion of games,	determination of prizes	s, including a bingo jackpot		
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming e	auipment to, or count drop	n box cash for	the lessee.			
The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that include	des charitable gaming mus	st include the c	haritable gaming organ	ization'e nama		
A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organiza	ation may not participate in	n the organizat	tion's decision-making t	Matic a conflict of interest		
At the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental ag this site for more than fourteen days or revoked.	reement may be automati	cally terminate	d if the lessee's gaming	; license is suspended at		
Signature of Lessor	TIM					
	Title	•		eate		
Signature of Lesser	Title			//-//- Z Y		
Auch IV.	Title	- L		ate		



G()
Site License Number (Attorney General Use Only	()

Full, Legal Name of Gaming Organization				
Matpac Wrestling Club, Inc.				
This organization is authorized to conduct ga	mes of chance under the licens	e granted by the Nor	th Dakota Attorney General at the following location	
Name of Location				
Stage Stop				
Street	City	ZIP Code	County	
611 6th Avenue SE	Mandan	58554	Morton	
Beginning Date(s) Authorized	Ending Date(s) Authorize	ed	Number of Twenty-One	
7/1/25	6/30/26		tables, if zero, enter "0"	
Specific location where games of chance will be				
Games will be conducted in bar area	i, excluding the restrooms	3. 		
If conducting Raffle or Poker activity provide date	e(s) or month(s) of the event(s) if k	nown		
	RESTRICTIONS FOR CIT			
The organization <u>must</u> provide the City/C	County a list of game types incl	uded in their Interna	al Control Manual and have the manual available	
			/County can only approve these games at the site.	
ACTIVITY TO BE CONDUCTED Please check a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ed at site (required)	Overto Basilia	
Bingo	Club Special		Sports Pools	
ELECTRONIC Quick Shot Bingo	Tip Board		Twenty-One	
Raffles	Seal Board		Poker	
ELECTRONIC 50/50 Raffle	Punchboard		Calcuttas	
Pull Tab Jar	Prize Board		Paddlewheel with Tickets	
Pull Tab Dispensing Device	Prize Board Dispensi	ng Device	Paddlewheel Table	
ELECTRONIC Pull Tab Device				
Days of week of gaming operations (if restricted) Hours of gaming (if restricted)				
If any information above is false, it is	subject to administrative action	on behalf of the Sta	te of North Dakota Office of Attorney General	
	APPRO	VALS		
Attorney General			Date	

Signature of City/County Official

1. City/County - Retain a **copy** of the Site Authorization for your files.

PRINT Name and official position of person signing on behalf of city/county above

- 2. City/County Return the **original** Site Authorization form to the Organization.
- 3. Organizations Send the **original**, **signed**, Site Authorization to the <u>Office of Attorney General</u> with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040 Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240 Date



License Number (Office Use Only)

ON WORLD (1-1025)		Cito Name		Site Phone Number
Site Owner (Lessor) Stage Stop Liquors, Inc. Stage Stop			(701) 663-7768	
Stage Stop Liquors, Inc.	City	State	Zip Code	County
	Mandan	ND	58554	Morton
611 6th Avenue SE	Rental Period	MD	1 30007	
Organization Matpac Wrestling Club, Inc.	7/1/25	to	6/30/26	Monthly Rent Amount
Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site?			No Yes	
1a. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game condu- - If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amounts. answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent amounts.	cted? nt to be paid. Then		No Yes	\$
Is Twenty-One conducted at this site? Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5 X Ren	t per Table \$		No Yes	\$
	at per Table \$ 300	- -		\$ 300
3. Is Paddlewheels conducted at this site? Number of Tables X Rer	at per Table \$		No Yes	\$ 200
4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing de	vice conducted at this sit andard Dispensing Devic		No Yes	\$ 325
5. Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site? If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices 10			No Yes	\$ 1250
Total Monthly Rent				\$ 2.075
6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle	drawing, please check he	ire.		
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT:	and Organization (175	OEE1 #L=+	Il ha leasing the site to s	anduct games of chance
This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR			ii ne leasiilă nie zile lo co	mudut games of chance.
The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (I employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny and board of directors members who did not approve the less voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab in merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle.	essor's) common hous a lease may not condu be, may not play games colving a dispensing de e tickets or sports pool	ehold member at games at at that site. I evice, pay a chances on a	any of the organization's However, a bar employed prize board cash prize board on behalf of an or	sites and except for officers may redeem a credit ticker , and award a prize board ganization.
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary o employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is work	r permanent employee(king in the area of the ba	s) will not, di ar where alco	rectly or indirectly, cond holic beverages are disp	uct games at the site as an ensed or consumed.
If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of fundamental prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agreed device at the site.	inds for redeeming cred les to repay the entir	it ticket vouci e loan imme	ners from an electronic pediately when the less	ull-tab device, or pull tabs or ee discontinues using the
The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jackpot prize, or disbursement of net proceeds.				
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee.				
The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name.				
A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest. At the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at this site for more than fourteen days or revoked.				
Gignature of Lessor	Title General (Manager		Date 4/11/2025
amic seriosse Stall		si'de	nt.	Date 4/12/25



G	()
	Site License Number	
(Att	orney General Use Onl	y)

Full, Legal Name of Gaming Organization				
Matpac Wrestling Club, Inc.				
This organization is authorized to conduct games o	f chance under the license	granted by the North Dak	ota Attorney General at the following location	
Name of Location				
Old Town Tavern				
Street	City	ZIP Code	County	
109 1st Avenue NW	Mandan	58554	Morton	
Beginning Date(s) Authorized	Ending Date(s) Authorize	ed	Number of Twenty-One	
7/1/25	6/30/26		tables, if zero, enter "0"	
Specific location where games of chance will be conduct	cted and played at the site (required)		
Games will be conducted in bar area, exc	luding the restrooms	i .		
If conducting Raffle or Poker activity provide date(s) or	month(s) of the event(s) if k	nown		
The organization must provide the City/County upon request. The manual must throughly explain	a list of game types inclu n each game type to be c	onducted. The City/Coun	trol Manual and have the manual available	
ACTIVITY TO BE CONDUCTED Please check all appli		ed at site (required)	_	
Bingo	Club Special		Sports Pools	
ELECTRONIC Quick Shot Bingo	Tip Board	2	Twenty-One	
Raffles	Seal Board	>	Poker	
ELECTRONIC 50/50 Raffle	Punchboard		Calcuttas	
Pull Tab Jar	Prize Board		Paddlewheel with Tickets	
Pull Tab Dispensing Device	Prize Board Dispensir	ng Device	Paddlewheel Table	
ELECTRONIC Pull Tab Device				
Days of week of gaming operations (if restricted) Hours of gaming (if restricted)				
If any information above is false, it is subject	t to administrative action	on behalf of the State of N	orth Dakota Office of Attorney General	
APPROVALS				

Signature of City/County Official

Attorney General

1. City/County - Retain a copy of the Site Authorization for your files.

PRINT Name and official position of person signing on behalf of city/county above

- 2. City/County Return the original Site Authorization form to the Organization.
- 3. Organizations Send the **original**, **signed**, Site Authorization to the <u>Office of Attorney General</u> with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040

Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240

Date

Date

License Number (Office Use Only)	

Site Owner (Lessor)		Site Name		Site Phone Number		
Old Town Tavern, Inc.		Old 1	Town Tavern	(701) 663-2840		
Site Address	City	State	Zip Code	County		
109 1st Avenue NW	Mandan	ND	58554	Morton		
Organization	Rental Period			Monthly Ront Amount		
Matpac Wrestling Club, Inc.	7/1/25	to	6/30/26	Mentiny Hent Amount		
Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site?	1. Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site?					
1a. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game cond - If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amounts answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent amounts	unt to be paid. Then		No Y	es \$		
Is Twenty-One conducted at this site? Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5 X Re	ent per Table \$		No X	res \$		
	ent per Table \$ 300	NO.		\$ 300		
3. Is Paddlewheels conducted at this site?	ent per Table \$		No Y	es \$		
Number of Tables X Re	an por rabio p					
4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing d Please Check: Jar Bar S	device conducted at this sit Standard Dispensing Devic	-	No X Y	res \$ 325		
5. Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site?		Г	No X Y	es \$ 700		
If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices 4		L	سب السكا			
Total Monthly Rent				\$ 1,325		
6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle	e drawing, please check he	эге.				
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT:						
This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOF	₹) and Organization (LES	SEE) that will t	be leasing the site to	conduct games of chance.		
The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated a						
The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) common household members, (management), (management's) spouse, or an employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny a lease may not conduct games at any of the organization's sites and except for officers and board of directors members who did not approve the lease, may not play games at that site. However, a bar employee may redeem a credit ticket voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab involving a dispensing device, pay a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle tickets or sports pool chances on a board on behalf of an organization.						
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary of employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is wor						
If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of f	If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs or prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessee discontinues using the					
The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jackpot prize, or disbursement of net proceeds.						
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee.						
The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name.						
A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest.						
At the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at this site for more than fourteen days or revoked.						
Signature of Lesson	Title			Date / 1/-24		
Signature of Lesse	Title Presid	lant	7.0	1/~1/-24 Date 4-21-25		
178MIC YMLL	11000	1011		17-01-25		



G)
	Site License Number	
(A	Attorney General Use O	nly)

Full,	Legal Name of Gaming Organization					
L	pac Wrestling Club, Inc.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	organzation is authorized to conduct games of	chance under the lic	ense granted by the Nor	th Dakot	a Attorney General at	t the following location
	e of Location					
	t Cali Bar					
Street City ZIP Code County						
	W. Main Street	Mandan	58554		Morton	
1 -	nning Date(s) Authorized	Ending Date(s) Auth	orized		Number of Twenty-C	7
7/1/		6/30/26			tables, if zero, enter	"0"
	ific location where games of chance will be conduct	• •	, , ,			
Gan	nes will be conducted in bar area, excl	uding the restro	oms.			
If con	ducting Raffle or Poker activity provide date(s) or m	nonth(s) of the event(s) if known			
	REST	RICTIONS FOR (CITY/COUNTY USE	ONLY		
Th	e organization must provide the City/County a	a list of game types	included in their Interna	I Contro	l Manual and have t	he manual available
	request. The manual must throughly explain			/County	can only approve the	ese games at the site.
ACT	VITY TO BE CONDUCTED Please check all applic	able games to be cond	ducted at site (required)			
	Bingo	Club Special			Sports Pools	
	ELECTRONIC Quick Shot Bingo	Tip Board		∇	Twenty-One	
	Raffles	Seal Board		X	Poker	
	ELECTRONIC 50/50 Raffle	Punchboard			Calcuttas	
$ \nabla$	Pull Tab Jar	Prize Board			Paddlewheel with Tic	kets
X	Pull Tab Dispensing Device	Prize Board Dispe	ensing Device		Paddlewheel Table	
X	ELECTRONIC Pull Tab Device					-
Days	of week of gaming operations (if restricted)			Hours	of gaming (if restricted	d)
	If any information above is false, it is subject	to administrative act	ion on behalf of the Stat	e of Nort	h Dakota Office of At	torney General
APPROVALS						
Attorr	Attorney General Date				Date	
Signature of City/County Official Da					Date	
PRIN	T Name and official position of person signing on be	half of city/county abo	ove			

- 1. City/County Retain a **copy** of the Site Authorization for your files.
- 2. City/County Return the **original** Site Authorization form to the Organization.
- 3. Organizations Send the **original**, **signed**, Site Authorization to the Office of Attorney General with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040

Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240



License Number (Office Use Only)				

Site Owner (Lessor)		Site Name		Site Phone Number	
LC Bar, Inc.		La	st Call Bar	(701) 663-9211	
Site Address	City	State	Zip Code	County	
118 W. Main Street	Mandan	ND	58554	Morton	
Organization	Rental Period	I	<u>. L </u>		
Maptac Wrestling Club, Inc.	7/1/25	to	6/30/26	Monthly Rent Amount	
Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site?			X №	es	
 1a. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game condu- If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amounts answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent amounts 	ınt to be paid. Then		No Y	es \$	
Is Twenty-One conducted at this site? Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5 X Re	nt per Table \$	_ [No X	es \$	
Number of Tables with wagers over \$5 1 X Re	nt per Table \$ 300	-		\$ 300	
3. Is Paddlewheels conducted at this site? Number of Tables X Re	nt per Table \$		No Y	es \$	
Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing de Please Check: Jar Bar Standard S	evice conducted at this site	L-	No X Y	es \$ 325	
5. Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site?		[No ⊠ Y	es \$ 1100	
If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices		L			
Total Monthly Rent				\$ 1,725	
6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle	drawing, please check he	re.			
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT:					
This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR) and Organization (LES	SEE) that will t	be leasing the site to	conduct games of chance.	
The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as part of the lessor's business.					
The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) common household members, (management), (management's) spouse, or an employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny a lease may not conduct games at any of the organization's sites and except for officers and board of directors members who did not approve the lease, may not play games at that site. However, a bar employee may redeem a credit ticket voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab involving a dispensing device, pay a prize board cash prize, and award a prize board merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle tickets or sports pool chances on a board on behalf of an organization.					
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary o employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is work	r permanent employee(sking in the area of the bar	i) will not, dire r where alcoho	ctly or indirectly, cor lic beverages are dis	nduct games at the site as an spensed or consumed.	
if the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs or prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessee discontinues using the device at the site.					
The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jackpot prize, or disbursement of net proceeds.					
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee.					
The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name.					
A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest.					
At the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at this site for more than fourteen days or revoked.					
Signature of Lessor	Title			Date	
Signature of Lesse	Title	ent		Date U - 3125	



G	(
Si	te License Number	
(Attori	ney General Use Only	y)

Full, Lega	l Name	of	Gaming	Organization
------------	--------	----	--------	--------------

Bismarck Cancer Center Foundation

This organization is authorized to conduct games of chance under the license granted by the North Dakota Attorney General at the following location

Nan	ne of Location		3			
	e Pahlke Rodeo Arena - Mandan R	odeo Davs				
Stre		City	ZIP Code		County	
242	8 Longspur Trail	Mandan	58554		Morton	
Beg	inning Date(s) Authorized	Ending Date(s) Authori	ized		Number of Twenty-0	One.
7/1/	2025	7/4/2025			tables, if zero, enter	
Spe	cific location where games of chance will be o	conducted and played at the site	(required)		<u> </u>	***************************************
Out	side of the Grandstand					
	nducting Raffle or Poker activity provide date 25-7/4/25	(s) or month(s) of the event(s) if	known			
upo	he organization <u>must</u> provide the City/Con request. The manual must throughly e	xplain each game type to be	cluded in their International Conducted. The City	l Control	Manual and have t an only approve th	he manual available ese games at the site.
ACT	TVITY TO BE CONDUCTED Please check al	applicable games to be conduction	cted at site (required)			
	Bingo	Club Special			Sports Pools	
	ELECTRONIC Quick Shot Bingo	Tip Board			Twenty-One	
X	Raffles	Seal Board			Poker	
	ELECTRONIC 50/50 Raffle	Punchboard			Calcuttas	
	Pull Tab Jar	Prize Board			Paddlewheel with Tic	kets
	Pull Tab Dispensing Device	Prize Board Dispens	sing Device		Paddlewheel Table	
	ELECTRONIC Pull Tab Device	<u> </u>				
Days	s of week of gaming operations (if restricted)			Hours	of gaming (if restricte	d)
	If any information above is false, it is s	ubject to administrative action	n on behalf of the State	e of North	Dakota Office of Att	torney General
		APPRO				y outside
Attor	ney General			····		Date

INSTRUCTIONS:

Signature of City/County Official

1. City/County - Retain a copy of the Site Authorization for your files.

PRINT Name and official position of person signing on behalf of city/county above

- 2. City/County Return the original Site Authorization form to the Organization.
- 3. Organizations Send the **original**, **signed**, Site Authorization to the <u>Office of Attorney General</u> with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040

Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240

Date



License Number (Office Use Only)

Site Owner (Lessor)		Site Name		A	Site Phone Number			
Mandan Rodeo Days		ike Rode	Arena					
Site Address 2428 Longepur Trail	CRy Mandan	State ND	Zip Code 58	664	Morton			
Organization Blemerck Cancer Center Foundation	Rental Period 7/1/2025	to	7/4/2	25	Monthly Rent Amount			
1, is Singo going to be conducted at the sile?			No	Yes				
If "Yee" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game cond If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amounts answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent amounts	unt to be peld. Then	[☐ No		S			
2. Is Twenty-One conducted at this site? Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5								
Number of Tables with wagers over \$5 X Re	ent per Table \$	-			\$			
Number of Tables	ert per Table \$	_ [□ No	Yes	S			
4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jer ber or standard dispensing d Please Check: Jer Ber S	levice conducted at this allo Itandard Dispensing Device		No No	Yes	\$			
5. Are Electronic Pull-Tabe conducted at this site? If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices			No	☐ Yes	\$			
Total Monthly Rent					8			
G. If the only gening ectivity to be conducted at the site is a raille	a drawing, please check he	re. 🛛						
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT: This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSO)	N and Omenization (I FR	SEE) that will :	he leesing th	a alla ta can	dust names of chance			
The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated a		-	or meeting or		ouci games or crimics.			
The LESSOR agrees that the (inesor), (lessor's) spouse, (employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or denead board of directors members who did not approve the less voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab in merchandlee prize involving a dispensing device, and sell refi	ly a lease may not condu se, may not play games : wolving a dispensing de lie ticlosts or aports pool ci	ct games at a at that elle. Ho vice, pay a p hences on a b	ny of the orgi nuever, a bei inter board o oard on behi	mization's el remployee r seh prize, : alf of an orga	ties and except for officers may redeem a credit ticket and award a prize board inization.			
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary of employee of the lesses on the same day the employee is wor	or permanent employee(s iding in the area of the be	i) will not, dist r where alcoho	cily or indicated the control of the	cily, conduc	t games at the elle as an			
If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of I prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agridevice at the alia.	iande for redeeming credit	t ticket vouche	os from an ai	actionic mult	dah danka se anti taha se			
The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influ prize, or disbursement of net proceeds.	ience the lesses's aslect	lon of games,	determination	on of prizes,	including a bingo jackpot			
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming ex	quipment to, or count dres	p box ceeh for	the lesses.					
The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includ	les charitable geming mus	rt include the	charitable ga	ming organi	ration's name.			
A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that in a conflict of interest. At the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be suformatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at this site for more than fourteen days or revoked.								
Stgrature of Lacky / Scherat	Presid	es t		Di	4-1-25			
Signature of Lasee	Title			O O				



	G()	
ĺ	Site License Number	
	(Attorney General Use Only)	١

			<u> </u>	
Full, Legal, Name of Gaming Organization				
Mandan Hockey Club Inc				
This organization is authorized to conduct gam	es of chance under the li	cense granted by the Nort	h Dakota Attorney General at the t	following location
Name of Location				
Blackstone Tavern				
Street	City	ZIP Code	County	
2630 Old Red Trail	Mandan	58554	Morton	
Beginning Date(s) Authorized	Ending Date(s) Aut	horized	Number of Twenty-One	1
July 1, 2025	June 30, 2026		tables, if zero, enter "0"	•
Specific location where games of chance will be co	nducted and played at the	site (required)		
Bar Area				
If conducting Raffle or Poker activity provide date(s	s) or month(s) of the event((s) if known	•	
R	ESTRICTIONS FOR	CITY/COUNTY USE	ONLY	
The organization must provide the City/Co	unty a list of game types	s included in their Interna	I Control Manual and have the m	anual available
upon request. The manual must throughly ex	<u> </u>		County can only approve these	games at the site.
ACTIVITY TO BE CONDUCTED Please check all	applicable games to be co	nducted at site (required)		
Bingo	Club Special	•	Sports Pools	
ELECTRONIC Quick Shot Bingo	Tip Board		Twenty-One	
Raffles	Seal Board		Poker	
ELECTRONIC 50/50 Raffle	Punchboard		Calcuttas	
Pull Tab Jar	Prize Board		Paddlewheel with Tickets	
Pull Tab Dispensing Device	Prize Board Dis	pensing Device	Paddlewheel Table	
ELECTRONIC Pull Tab Device				
Days of week of gaming operations (if restricted)			Hours of gaming (if restricted)	
If any information above is false, it is su	ibject to administrative a	ction on behalf of the Stat	e of North Dakota Office of Attorn	ey General
	APF	PROVALS		
Attorney General			Da	te
Signature of City/County Official			Da	te
<u></u>				
PRINT Name and official position of person signing	g on behalf of city/county a	bove		

- 1. City/County Retain a copy of the Site Authorization for your files.
- 2. City/County Return the original Site Authorization form to the Organization.
- 3. Organizations Send the **original**, **signed**, Site Authorization to the <u>Office of Attorney General</u> with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040 Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240

License Number (Office Use Only)

SFN 9413 (7-2023)				<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			
Site Owner (Lessor)		Site Name		Site Phone Number			
SNV fatal-			lackstone	701-663-8686			
Site Address 2630 Old Red Trail	City Mandan	State ND	Zip Code 58554	County Morton			
	Rental Period	I I I	00004	Will toll			
Organization Mandan Hockey Club	7/1/25	to	6/30/26`	Monthly Rent Amount			
1. Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site?			No X Ye	s			
 1a. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game condu- If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amounts answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent amounts 	int to be paid. Then	[No Ye	es \$			
2. Is Twenty-One conducted at this site? Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5 X Re	nt per Table \$	_	No ∑ Y€	es \$			
Number of Tables with wagers over \$5 X Rent per Table \$ 300 \$ 300							
3. Is Paddlewheels conducted at this site? Number of Tables X Rei	nt per Table \$	- -	No Ye	es \$			
4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing de Please Check: Jar Bar St	evice conducted at this site	L	No X Ye	s \$ 325			
5. Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site? If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices 10			No Ye	es \$ 1250			
Total Monthly Rent				s 1875			
6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle	drawing, please check he	re					
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT:							
This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR) and Organization (LES	SEE) that will I	be leasing the site to	conduct games of chance.			
The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as	s part of the lessor's busi	ness.	_	-			
The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lemployee of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny and board of directors members who did not approve the least voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab into merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle.	y a lease may not conductse, may not play games a volving a dispensing de	ot games at ar at that site. Ho vice, pay a p	ny of the organization wever, a bar employ rize board cash priz	's sites and except for officers se may redeem a credit ticket re, and award a prize board			
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary o employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is work							
If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of for prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agreed device at the site.							
The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influe prize, or disbursement of net proceeds.	ence the lessee's selecti	on of games,	determination of priz	es, including a bingo jackpot			
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming eq	juipment to, or count drop	box cash for	the lessee.				
The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that include	es charitable gaming mus	st include the o	charitable gaming org	anization's name.			
A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organizat	ion may not participate i	n the organiza	tion's decision-makin	g that is a conflict of interest.			
At the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agr this site for more than fourteen days or revoked.	eement may be automati	cally terminate	ed if the lessee's gam	ing license is suspended at			
Signature of Lessor	l Title			Date			
Jam.	Man	rager,	anes	03/05/25			
Signature of Lesse Synu Mittigue	Title Ham	ing Mil	nege	Date 3/5/25 Page 82 of 174			
, v		1	V	=			



	G
1	Site License Number
1	(Attorney General Lise Only)

110	NORTH 05 G1 14 17 390 (4-2023)			(Attorney Gene	lai ose olay)
Full,	Legal Name of Gaming Organization				
Man	dan Hockey Club Inc				
This	organzation is authorized to conduct games	of chance under the license of	granted by the North	Dakota Attorney General a	t the following location
Nam	e of Location				
Old	Ten Bar & Grill				
Stree	et .	City	ZIP Code	County	
417	E Main	Mandan	58554	Morton	
Beginning Date(s) Authorized Ending Date(s) Authorized		Number of Twenty-	7		
July 1, 2025 June 30, 2026			tables, if zero, enter	. "0"	
	ific location where games of chance will be condi-	ucted and played at the site (red	quired)		
	Area				
f con	ducting Raffle or Poker activity provide date(s) o	r month(s) of the event(s) if kno	wn		`
	RES	STRICTIONS FOR CITY/	COUNTY USE O	NLY	
	e organization <u>must</u> provide the City/Count				
	request. The manual must throughly expla VITY TO BE CONDUCTED Please check all app			ounty can only approve ti	ese games at the site.
	•		at site (required)	Canada Basila	
	Bingo	Club Special		Sports Pools	
	ELECTRONIC Quick Shot Bingo	Tip Board		Twenty-One	
	Raffles	Seal Board		Poker	
	ELECTRONIC 50/50 Raffle	Punchboard		Calcuttas	
X	Pull Tab Jar	Prize Board		Paddlewheel with Ti	ckets
X	Pull Tab Dispensing Device	Prize Board Dispensing	Device	Paddlewheel Table	
又	ELECTRONIC Pull Tab Device				i
Days	of week of gaming operations (if restricted)			Hours of gaming (if restrict	ed)
	If any information above is false, it is subje	ect to administrative action on	behalf of the State	of North Dakota Office of A	ttorney General
		APPROVA	LS		
Attor	ney General				Date
					Į
Signa	ature of City/County Official				Date

1. City/County - Retain a copy of the Site Authorization for your files.

PRINT Name and official position of person signing on behalf of city/county above

- 2. City/County Return the original Site Authorization form to the Organization.
- 3. Organizations Send the **original**, **signed**, Site Authorization to the <u>Office of Attorney General</u> with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040 Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240

Site Phone Number



Site Owner (Lessor)

Nate Wolf		Old 10 Bar & Grill 701-426-63			
Site Address	City	State	Zip Code		County
417 E Main St	Mandan	ND	58554		Morton
Organization Mandan Hockey Club	Rental Period 7/1/25	to	6/30/26		Monthly Rent Amount
1. Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site?			No	Yes	
 1a. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game condu- If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly rent amounts answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent amounts 	int to be paid. Then		No	Yes	\$
2. Is Twenty-One conducted at this site? Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5 X Re	. Yes	\$			
Number of Tables with wagers over \$5 1 X Re	nt per Table \$ 300	-			\$ 300
3. Is Paddlewheels conducted at this site? Number of Tables X Re	nt per Table \$	-	No	Yes	\$
4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispensing de Please Check: Jar Bar St	evice conducted at this site	سا	No 🔀	Yes	\$ 325
Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site? If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices 3			No	Yes	\$ 525
Total Monthly Rent					\$ //5ò
6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is a raffle	drawing, please check he	re.			
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT:					
This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LESSOR) and Organization (LES	SEE) that will b	e leasing the sit	e to cond	duct games of chance.
The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly operated as	s part of the lessor's busin	ness.			
The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) spouse, (lessor's) spouse of the lessor who is in a position to approve or deny and board of directors members who did not approve the less voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull tab in merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and sell raffle.	y a lease may not conductse, may not play games a volving a dispensing de	ct games at an at that site. How vice, pay a pr	y of the organiza wever, a bar em ize board cash	ation's sit ployee n prize, a	tes and except for officers hay redeem a credit ticker and award a prize board
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or temporary o employee of the lessee on the same day the employee is work					
If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of function boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agreed device at the site.					
The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influe prize, or disbursement of net proceeds.	ence the lessee's selecti	ion of games,	determination o	f prizes,	including a bingo jackpo
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming ed	juipment to, or count drop	box cash for	the lessee.		
The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that include	es charitable gaming mus	st include the c	haritable gamin	g organiz	ation's name.
A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organizat		=		-	
At the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agr this site for more than fourteen days or revoked.	eement may be automat	ically terminate	d if the lessee's	gaming	license is suspended at
Signature of Lessor	Title			l Da	te
Mattury	Owner	***************************************			3/4/25
Signature of Lesse Hym Metzger	Title MHC SI	ming?	Nanoge	e Da	te 3/4/25 Page 84 of 174
		/	-		•

Site Name



G()
Site License Number	
(Attorney General Use Only)	

Full, Legal Name of Gaming Organization				
Mandan Hockey Club Inc				
This organization is authorized to conduct games of	of chance under the lic	cense granted by the North	Dakota Attorney General at the fo	llowing location
Name of Location				
Vicky's Sports Bar				1
Street	City	ZIP Code	County	
106 2nd Ave NW	Mandan	58554	Morton	
Beginning Date(s) Authorized	Ending Date(s) Auth	norized	Number of Twenty-One	4
July 1, 2025	June 30, 2026		tables, if zero, enter "0"	1
Specific location where games of chance will be condu	cted and played at the	site (required)		
Bar Area				
If conducting Raffle or Poker activity provide date(s) or	month(s) of the event(s	s) if known		
bre	TRICTIONS FOR	CITY/COUNTY USE C	MIV	
The organization <u>must</u> provide the City/County				nual available
upon request. The manual must throughly explai	n each game type to	be conducted. The City/0	County can only approve these ga	ames at the site.
ACTIVITY TO BE CONDUCTED Please check all app	icable games to be con	ducted at site (required)		
Bingo	Club Special		Sports Pools	
ELECTRONIC Quick Shot Bingo	Tip Board		Twenty-One	
Raffles	Seal Board		Poker	
ELECTRONIC 50/50 Raffle	Punchboard		Calcuttas	
Pull Tab Jar	Prize Board		Paddlewheel with Tickets	
Pull Tab Dispensing Device	Prize Board Disp	ensing Device	Paddlewheel Table	
ELECTRONIC Pull Tab Device				
Days of week of gaming operations (if restricted)			Hours of gaming (if restricted)	
If any information above is false, it is subje	ct to administrative ac	tion on behalf of the State	of North Dakota Office of Attorney	General
	APPI	ROVALS		
Attorney General			Date	
Signature of City/County Official			Date	
PRINT Name and official position of person signing on	behalf of city/county ab	pove		

- 1. City/County Retain a copy of the Site Authorization for your files.
- 2. City/County Return the original Site Authorization form to the Organization.
- 3. Organizations Send the **original**, **signed**, Site Authorization to the <u>Office of Attorney General</u> with any other applicable licensing forms for final approval

RETURN ALL DOCUMENTS TO:

Office of Attorney General Licensing Section 600 E Boulevard Ave, Dept. 125 Bismarck, ND 58505-0040 Telephone: 701-328-2329 OR 800-326-9240



License Number (Office Use Only)	

Site Owner (Lessor) Pauline Rader			Site Name	Vicky's		Site Phone Number 701-663-4877		
Site Address	To	lity	State	Zip Code	 a	County		
106 2nd Ave NW		Mandan	ND	1 '	58554	Morton		
Organization		Rental Period						
Mandan Hockey Club		5-1-25	to	6-3	0-26	Monthly Rent Amount		
1. Is Bingo going to be conducted at the site?				∑ No	Yes	, and the same of		
1a. If "Yes" to number 1 above, is Bingo the primary game - If Bingo is the primary game, enter the monthly ren answer questions 2 - 7 but do not enter any rent ar	nt amount			No	Yes	\$		
Is Twenty-One conducted at this site? Number of Tables with wagers up to \$5	X Rent	per Table \$		No	Yes	\$		
Number of Tables with wagers over \$5	X Rent	per Table \$ 300	_			\$ 300		
Is Paddlewheels conducted at this site? Number of Tables	X Rent	per Table \$	-	No No	Yes	\$		
4. Is Pull Tabs Involving either a jar bar or standard dispen		ice conducted at this site	1	No	X Yes	\$ 325		
Are Electronic Pull-Tabs conducted at this site? If "Yes" please indicate the number of devices 9				No No	X Yes	\$ 1175		
Total Monthly Rent						\$ 1800		
6. If the only gaming activity to be conducted at the site is	a raffle d	rawing, please check he	re.					
TERMS OF RENTAL AGREEMENT:						•		
This RENTAL AGREEMENT is between the Owner (LE	•		-	be leasing	the site to con	duct games of chance.		
The LESSOR agrees that no game will be directly opera	ated as p	part of the lessor's busi	ness.					
The LESSOR agrees that the (lessor), (lessor's) spo employee of the lessor who is in a position to approve of and board of directors members who did not approve the voucher from an electronic tab device, winning pull merchandise prize involving a dispensing device, and se	or deny a he lease tab invo	a lease may not condu , may not play games dving a dispensing de	ct games at a at that site. H vice, pay a	ny of the o owever, a prize boar	rganization's s bar employee : d cash prize,	ites and except for officers may redeem a credit ticket and award a prize board		
The LESSOR agrees that the lessors on call or tempo employee of the lessee on the same day the employee								
If the LESSEE provides the Lessor with a temporary loan of funds for redeeming credit ticket vouchers from an electronic pull-tab device, or pull tabs or prize boards involving a dispensing device, the lessor agrees to repay the entire loan immediately when the lessee discontinues using the device at the site.								
The LESSOR agrees not to interfere with or attempt to influence the lessee's selection of games, determination of prizes, including a bingo jackpot prize, or disbursement of net proceeds.								
The LESSOR agrees not to loan money to, provide gaming equipment to, or count drop box cash for the lessee.								
The LESSOR agrees any advertising by the lessor that includes charitable gaming must include the charitable gaming organization's name.								
A LESSOR who is an officer or board member of an organization may not participate in the organization's decision-making that is a conflict of interest.								
At the LESSOR's option, the lessee agrees that this rental agreement may be automatically terminated if the lessee's gaming license is suspended at this site for more than fourteen days or revoked.								
Signature of Lesson		Title OWN	es			428 25		
Signature of Lesse Hunn Melsoe		Title	ming	Mario	egee	4-28-25		



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025
PREPARATION DATE: May 12, 2025
SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Administration
DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: Jim Neubauer

PRESENTER: Jim Neubauer, City Administrator **SUBJECT:** Annual Liquor License Renewals

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

All liquor licenses must be approved by the Board of City Commissioners on an annual basis.

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

Applications and fees received thus far by the liquor license applicants in the attached file. The applications have been reviewed by the Mandan Police Department and no apparent issues were found.

ATTACHMENTS:

Liquor Licenses Ready for Approval

FISCAL IMPACT:

n/a

STAFF IMPACT:

Review and processing of the applications.

LEGAL REVIEW:

n/a

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to approve the liquor license renewals for the year from July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026 contingent of the establishment meeting all fire, health, safety, and building

City Commission
Agenda Documentation
May 20, 2025
Subject: Consider approval of the Class A, C, D, D1, E, F and Special B liquor license renewals effective
July 1, 2025
Page 2 of 2

inspection codes and all property taxes being paid.

License Holder Name	Class Type
Midway Lanes Inc	Class A
Lonesome Dove Inc	Class A
River Partners, Inc. dba The Paddle Trap	Class A
LC Bar, Inc dba Last Call Bar	Class A
OM Kanch LLC dba Blackstone Tavern	Class C
Coborn's, Incorporated	Class D
Ozark Spirits LLC dba Walmart #2033	Class D
Miller & Holmes, Inc dba M&H Gas	Class D1
Farmers Union Oil Company of Moorhead, MN dba PetroServe USA #78	Class D1
Farmers Union Oil Company of Moorhead, MN dba PetroServe USA #79	Class D1
Tri Energy Cooperative dba Tri Energy Cenex	Class D1
Old Ten Bar & Grill, LLC	Class E
TNC, Inc dba Ohm's Café	Class E
Rice Bowl LLC dba Rice Bowl Chinese Restaurant	Class F
Pit Master LLC	Class F
Bismarck-Mandan Stock Car Association Inc dba Dacotah Speedway	Class Special B
Bareknuckle Events LLC dba Funatix Events	Class Special B

Class Description	Fee Paid
General Retail On & Off Sale Beer and Liquor	\$4, 100. 00
General Retail On & Off Sale Beer and Liquor	\$4, 100. 00
General Retail On & Off Sale Beer and Liquor	\$4, 100. 00
General Retail On & Off Sale Beer and Liquor	\$4, 100. 00
Motel & Hotel On & Off Sale Beer and Liquor	\$2,630.00
Exclusive Off Sale Beer and Liquor	\$4, 100. 00
Exclusive Off Sale Beer and Liquor	\$4, 100. 00
Exclusive Off Sale Beer and Wine	\$820.00
Exclusive Off Sale Beer and Wine	\$820.00
Exclusive Off Sale Beer and Wine	\$820.00
Exclusive Off Sale Beer and Wine	\$820.00
Restaurant On Sale Beer and Liquor	\$2,630.00
Restaurant On Sale Beer and Liquor	\$2,630.00
Restaurant On Sale Beer and Wine	\$1,210.00
Restaurant On Sale Beer and Wine	\$1,210.00
Facilities On Sale Beer	\$380.00
Facilities On Sale Beer	\$380.00



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025 **PREPARATION DATE:** May 12, 2025

SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Business Development & Communications

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: Madison Cermak

PRESENTER: Madison Cermak, Business Development &

Communications Director

SUBJECT: Consider Flex PACE letter of support for Redline

Plumbing Heating & Air LLC

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

Consider providing a letter of support to the Lewis and Clark Development Group for a loan to finance an expansion project by Redline Plumbing Heating & Air LLC.

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

Letter of support forthcoming

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Buydown Schedule
- 2. City Commission Letter for Haro Property Mgmt
- 3. Lewis & Clark Application

FISCAL IMPACT:

n/a

STAFF IMPACT:

Minimal.

LEGAL REVIEW:

n/a

RECOMMENDATION:

Approve as presented

SUGGESTED MOTION:

City Commission
Agenda Documentation
May 20, 2025
Subject: Consider Flex PACE letter of support for Redline Plumbing Heating & Air LLC
Page 2 of 2

I move to approve providing a Flex PACE letter of support for Redline Plubming Heating & Air LLC.

Exhibit A: Haro Property Managment

LOAN NUMBER	
LOAN TYPE	Flex PACE
LEAD BANK	

NOTE: The borrower and originating lender should be aware that the fund will provide a set stream of subsidy payments (interest buydown) based upon the payment schedule below. The amount of the borrower's payment, the amortization and all other terms of the loan shall be governed by the promissory note. The balances shown here, other than the specific buydown amounts, are intended for illustrative purposes only.

Buydown Account Details

INTEREST BUYDOWN AMOUNT	\$56,263.31
BND BUYDOWN AMOUNT	\$36,571.14
COMMUNITY BUYDOWN AMT	\$19,692.17
PRESENT VALUE BND	\$34,757.02
PRESENT VALUE COMMUNITY	\$18,715.33
CREATED DATE	5/6/2025
PRINCIPAL	\$480,000.00
YIELD RATE	6.5000
BORROWING RATE	2.5000
AMORTIZATION	240
PAYMENT	\$3,605.59

1 \$3,005.59 \$919.92 \$2,000.7 \$77,000.00 1 \$1,005.25 \$919.92 \$1,005.33 \$477,000.00 1 \$1,005.25 \$1,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$1,005.25 \$1,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$1,005.25 \$1,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00 1 \$2,005.7 \$2,000.00	Loan without buydown Loan with buydown						Interest Buydown							
2 \$5,00.5 59 \$10.0 5.7 \$2,00.0 59 \$1.0 5.7 \$2,0.0 59 \$477,157.01 \$2 \$1,0.0.5 57 \$3,0.0.5 59 \$477,157.01 \$2 \$1,0.0.5 57 \$3,0.0.5 59 \$477,157.01 \$3,0.0.5 59 \$477,157.01 \$3,0.0.5 59 \$477,157.01 \$3,0.0.5 59 \$477,0.0.0 59 \$477,0.0.	#	Payment	Principal	Interest	Balance	#	Payment	Principal	Interest	Balance	#	Int. Buydown	BND (65.00%)	Comm. (35.00%)
3 \$3,005.59 \$105.57 \$2,000.02 \$477,141.44 \$3 \$2,000.07 \$477,005.05 \$4 \$1,005.07 \$477,005.07 \$475,005.07 \$475,005.07 \$475,005.05 \$4 \$1,005.07 \$475,005.	1	\$3,605.59	\$918.92	\$2,686.67	\$479,081.08	1	\$1,952.25	\$918.92	\$1,033.33	\$479,081.08	1	\$1,653.34	\$1,074.67	\$578.67
4 \$3,005.50 \$93.402 \$2,070.67 \$476,206.62 \$4 \$5,002.10 \$30.402 \$1,027.16 \$476,206.62 \$4 \$5,002.72 \$5,002.05 \$1,002.0	2	\$3,605.59	\$924.07	\$2,681.52	\$478,157.01	2	\$1,955.42	\$924.07	\$1,031.35	\$478,157.01	2	\$1,650.17	\$1,072.61	\$577.56
S	3	\$3,605.59	\$1,015.57	\$2,590.02	\$477,141.44	3	\$2,011.73	\$1,015.57	\$996.16	\$477,141.44	3	\$1,593.86	\$1,036.01	\$557.85
6 \$3.605.59 \$945.90 \$2.659.66 \$474,224.48 6 \$1.988.60 \$945.90 \$1.022.96 \$474,224.48 6 \$1.650.57 \$1.023.87 \$ \$1.023.87 \$ \$7 \$3.2605.59 \$3.212.88 \$2.322.77 \$472.074.1 \$85.19 \$1.020.29 \$473,222.07.01 \$8.51.472.40 \$5.050.59 \$1.023.87 \$1.023.80 \$1.023	4	\$3,605.59	\$934.92	\$2,670.67	\$476,206.52	4	\$1,962.10	\$934.92	\$1,027.18	\$476,206.52	4	\$1,643.49	\$1,068.27	\$575.22
7 \$3,605.99 \$585.10 \$2,664.40 \$473,283.20 7 \$1,972.11 \$9651.10 \$1,020.02 \$473,283.20 7 \$1,633.46 \$1,061.76 \$8 \$3,605.90 \$1,065.50 \$1,063.76 \$2,262.20 \$471,071.01 \$9 \$1,676.60 \$1,065.00 \$1,	5	\$3,605.59	\$1,026.14	\$2,579.45	\$475,180.38	5	\$2,018.24	\$1,026.14	\$992.10	\$475,180.38	5	\$1,587.35	\$1,031.78	\$555.57
8 \$3,605.69 \$1,212.88 \$2,392.71 \$472,070.41 8 \$2,133.15 \$1,212.88 \$920.27 \$472,070.41 8 \$1,472.44 \$967.00 \$3 \$1,000.00 \$3 \$3,605.99 \$1,003.76 \$2,551.83 \$477,107.10 \$9 \$1,605.00 \$3,005.99 \$1,003.76 \$2,551.83 \$477,005.34 \$10 \$2,005.23 \$1,005.73 \$470,005.34 \$10 \$1,670.36 \$1,002.73 \$3,005.99 \$874.60 \$2,600.73 \$470,005.34 \$10 \$1,000.73 \$10,000.7	6	\$3,605.59	\$945.90	\$2,659.69	\$474,234.48	6	\$1,968.86	\$945.90	\$1,022.96	\$474,234.48	6	\$1,636.73	\$1,063.87	\$572.86
9 \$3,005.56 \$963.31 \$2,642.28 \$471,107.10 6 \$1,979.57 \$963.31 \$1,016.26 \$471,107.10 9 \$1,626.02 \$1,056.91 9 \$1,056.02 \$1,056.01 9 \$1,056.02 \$1,056	7	\$3,605.59	\$951.19	\$2,654.40	\$473,283.29	7	\$1,972.11	\$951.19	\$1,020.92	\$473,283.29	7	\$1,633.48	\$1,061.76	\$571.72
10 \$3,805.56 \$1,053.76 \$2,551.83 \$470,053.34 10 \$2,035.23 \$1,053.76 \$981.47 \$470,053.34 10 \$1,570.36 \$1,020.73 \$3,005.56 \$374.60 \$2,600.99 \$469,076.74 11 \$1,986.52 \$974.60 \$1,011.92 \$469,076.74 11 \$1,619.07 \$1,052.40 \$3,005.56 \$1,004.75 \$469.076.74 11 \$1,619.07 \$1,052.40 \$3,005.56 \$1,004.75 \$469.076.74 11 \$1,004.75	8	\$3,605.59	\$1,212.88	\$2,392.71	\$472,070.41	8	\$2,133.15	\$1,212.88	\$920.27	\$472,070.41	8	\$1,472.44	\$957.09	\$515.35
11	9	\$3,605.59	\$963.31	\$2,642.28	\$471,107.10	9	\$1,979.57	\$963.31	\$1,016.26	\$471,107.10	9	\$1,626.02	\$1,056.91	\$569.11
12 \$3,605.59 \$1,064.75 \$2,540.84 \$468,013.99 12 \$2,042.00 \$1,064.75 \$977.25 \$468,013.99 12 \$1,563.50 \$1,016.33 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$980.01 \$2,619.58 \$467,027.98 13 \$1,993.54 \$980.01 \$1,007.53 \$467,027.98 13 \$1,612.05 \$1,047.83 \$3 \$458,055.99 \$991.53 \$1,023 \$2,524.36 \$468,955.22 15 \$2,052.14 \$1,081.23 \$970.91 \$464,955.22 15 \$1,560.65 \$1,047.83 \$3 \$467,027.98 \$463,955.29 \$1,081.23 \$2,524.36 \$464,955.22 15 \$2,004.06 \$1,003.13 \$1,000.95 \$463,950.20 16 \$2,004.06 \$1,003.13 \$1,000.95 \$463,950.20 16 \$3,605.59 \$1,003.13 \$2,600.46 \$463,952.09 16 \$2,004.06 \$1,003.13 \$1,000.95 \$463,950.20 16 \$1,001.51 \$1,004.99 \$463,950.20 \$463,9	10	\$3,605.59	\$1,053.76	\$2,551.83	\$470,053.34	10	\$2,035.23	\$1,053.76	\$981.47	\$470,053.34	10	\$1,570.36	\$1,020.73	\$549.63
13 \$3,605.59 \$986.01 \$2,619.58 \$467,027.98 13 \$1,993.54 \$986.01 \$1,007.53 \$467,027.88 14 \$3,605.59 \$591.53 \$2,614.06 \$466,036.45 14 \$1,996.94 \$991.53 \$1,005.41 \$466,036.45 14 \$1,606.65 \$1,045.22 \$3,605.59 \$1,003.13 \$2,524.38 \$464.955.22 15 \$2,052.14 \$1,008.13 \$1,000.95 \$469,955.24 \$15,066.05 \$1,045.25 \$3,005.59 \$1,003.13 \$2,602.46 \$463,952.09 16 \$2,004.06 \$1,003.13 \$1,000.95 \$463,952.09 16 \$3,605.59 \$1,002.52 \$2,513.07 \$462,869.57 17 \$2,059.09 \$1,002.52 \$3,605.59 \$1,002.52 \$2,513.07 \$462,869.57 17 \$2,059.09 \$1,002.52 \$3,605.59 \$1,020.54 \$2,585.05 \$460,824.17 18 \$2,014.29 \$1,003.48 \$3,605.59 \$1,020.55 \$2,259.73 \$461,844.71 18 \$2,014.29 \$1,003.49 \$3,605.59 \$1,003.40 \$2,259.73 \$459,548.30 20 \$2,171.92 \$1,025.45 \$3,605.59 \$1,025.59 \$1,025.59 \$459,548.30 20 \$2,171.92 \$1,275.67 \$3,605.59 \$1,033.40 \$2,272.19 \$459,548.30 21 \$2,022.70 \$1,033.40 \$3,605.59 \$1,025.59 \$1,025.59 \$469,824.17 23 \$2,003.13 \$1,045.46 \$3,946.74 \$24 \$3,605.59 \$1,025.58 \$2,471.88 \$455,213.76 \$2,204.08 \$3,103.37 \$2,471.88 \$455,213.76 \$2,204.08 \$3,103.37 \$2,471.88 \$455,213.76 \$2,204.09 \$2,204.20 \$2,204.	11	\$3,605.59	\$974.60	\$2,630.99	\$469,078.74	11	\$1,986.52	\$974.60	\$1,011.92	\$469,078.74	11	\$1,619.07	\$1,052.40	\$566.67
14 \$3.66.59 \$991.53 \$2,614.06 \$466,036.45 14 \$1,996.94 \$991.53 \$1,005.41 \$466,036.45 15 \$3,605.99 \$1,003.13 \$2,624.36 \$464,955.22 15 \$2,052.14 \$1,003.23 \$979.91 \$464,955.22 15 \$1,553.45 \$1,009.74 \$3,605.59 \$1,003.13 \$2,602.46 \$463,952.09 16 \$2,004.08 \$1,003.13 \$1,009.55 \$463,952.09 16 \$1,603.61 \$1,009.07 \$1,009.74	12	\$3,605.59	\$1,064.75	\$2,540.84	\$468,013.99	12	\$2,042.00	\$1,064.75	\$977.25	\$468,013.99	12	\$1,563.59	\$1,016.33	\$547.26
15	13	\$3,605.59	\$986.01	\$2,619.58	\$467,027.98	13	\$1,993.54	\$986.01	\$1,007.53	\$467,027.98	13	\$1,612.05	\$1,047.83	\$564.22
16	14	\$3,605.59	\$991.53	\$2,614.06	\$466,036.45	14	\$1,996.94	\$991.53	\$1,005.41	\$466,036.45	14	\$1,608.65	\$1,045.62	\$563.03
17 \$3,605.59 \$1,092.52 \$2,513.07 \$462,859.57 17 \$2,059.09 \$1,092.52 \$966.57 \$462,859.57 18 \$1,594.30 \$1,093.52 \$1,014.86 \$3,605.59 \$1,014.86 \$2,590.73 \$461,844.71 18 \$2,011.29 \$1,014.86 \$999.43 \$461,844.71 18 \$1,594.30 \$1,036.30 \$3 \$1,020.54 \$2,585.05 \$460,824.17 19 \$2,014.79 \$1,020.54 \$994.25 \$460,824.17 19 \$1,590.80 \$1,034.02 \$3,605.59 \$1,275.87 \$2,329.72 \$459,548.30 \$20 \$2,171.92 \$1,275.87 \$896.05 \$469,848.30 \$20 \$1,433.67 \$9391.89 \$3 \$22 \$3,605.59 \$1,033.40 \$2,572.19 \$458,514.90 \$21 \$2,022.70 \$1,033.40 \$989.30 \$458,514.90 \$21 \$1,528.89 \$1,028.88 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.371 \$2,471.88 \$456,347.47 \$24 \$2,004.43 \$1,133.71 \$995.72 \$456,247.37 \$23 \$1,024.05 \$3,605.59 \$1,033.71 \$2,471.88 \$456,321.76 \$24 \$2,004.43 \$1,133.71 \$996.72 \$456,247.37 \$24 \$2,004.43 \$1,133.71 \$996.72 \$456,247.37 \$24 \$2,004.43 \$1,133.71 \$996.72 \$456,247.37 \$24 \$2,004.43 \$1,133.71 \$996.72 \$456,247.37 \$24 \$2,004.43 \$1,133.71 \$996.72 \$456,247.37 \$24 \$2,004.43 \$1,133.71 \$996.72 \$456,247.37 \$24 \$2,004.43 \$1,133.71 \$996.72 \$456,247.37 \$24 \$2,004.43 \$1,133.71 \$996.72 \$456,247.37 \$24 \$2,004.43 \$1,133.71 \$996.72 \$456,247.47 \$24 \$2,004.43 \$2,442.83 \$3,442.83 \$3,442.83 \$3,442.83 \$3,444	15	\$3,605.59	\$1,081.23	\$2,524.36	\$464,955.22	15	\$2,052.14	\$1,081.23	\$970.91	\$464,955.22	15	\$1,553.45	\$1,009.74	\$543.71
18	16	\$3,605.59	\$1,003.13	\$2,602.46	\$463,952.09	16	\$2,004.08	\$1,003.13	\$1,000.95	\$463,952.09	16	\$1,601.51	\$1,040.98	\$560.53
19 \$3,605.59 \$1,020.54 \$2,585.05 \$460,824.17	17	\$3,605.59	\$1,092.52	\$2,513.07	\$462,859.57	17	\$2,059.09	\$1,092.52	\$966.57	\$462,859.57	17	\$1,546.50	\$1,005.22	\$541.28
20 \$3,605.59 \$1,275.87 \$2,329.72 \$459,548.30 20 \$2,171.92 \$1,275.87 \$896.05 \$459,548.30 20 \$1,433.67 \$931.89 \$2 \$3,605.59 \$1,033.40 \$2,572.19 \$458,514.90 21 \$2,022.70 \$1,033.40 \$989.30 \$458,514.90 21 \$1,582.88 \$1,028.88 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,121.97 \$2,485.62 \$457,392.93 22 \$2,077.21 \$1,121.97 \$955.24 \$457,392.93 22 \$1,528.38 \$993.45 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,133.71 \$2,471.88 \$455,213.76 24 \$2,084.43 \$1,133.71 \$950.72 \$455,213.76 24 \$1,021.16 \$988.75 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,057.66 \$2,547.93 \$454,156.10 25 \$2,097.63 \$1,057.66 \$979.97 \$454,156.10 25 \$1,567.96 \$1,019.17 \$2 \$3,605.59 \$1,151.34 \$2,454.25 \$451,941.18 27 \$2,095.28 \$1,052.89 \$1,075.97 \$2,529.62 \$459,865.21 \$28 \$2,048.90 \$1,075.97 \$972.93 \$450,865.21 \$28 \$1,502.89 \$997.83 \$1,018.50 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,088.51 \$2,217.08 \$448,613.30 \$3 \$2,055.99 \$1,063.58 \$2,242.19 \$449,701.81 \$29 \$2,102.70 \$1,163.40 \$993.30 \$449,701.81 \$29 \$2,102.70 \$1,034.40 \$989.30 \$449,701.81 \$29 \$3,605.59 \$1,094.60 \$2,242.19 \$449,701.81 \$29 \$2,102.70 \$1,163.40 \$993.30 \$449,701.81 \$29 \$3,605.59 \$1,094.60 \$2,242.19 \$449,701.81 \$29 \$2,102.70 \$1,163.40 \$993.30 \$449,701.81 \$29 \$1,006.83 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,094.60 \$2,241.28 \$446,613.30 \$30 \$2,056.62 \$1,088.51 \$993.30 \$449,701.81 \$29 \$1,006.83 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,094.60 \$2,241.22 \$443,954.21 \$3 \$2,066.48 \$1,107.79 \$960.69 \$445,148.58 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,107.97 \$2,497.80 \$444,956.37 \$3 \$2,210.68 \$2,444.91 \$449,974.81 \$3 \$2,066.48 \$1,107.79 \$960.69 \$445,148.58 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$2,441.92 \$449,845.21 \$3 \$2,066.48 \$1,107.79 \$960.69 \$445,148.58 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$2,444.91 \$449,845.21 \$44,845.21 \$44,845.35 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$2,444.91 \$44,845.35 \$3 \$2,066.48 \$1,107.79 \$960.69 \$445,148.58 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59 \$1,104.89 \$3,605.59	18	\$3,605.59	\$1,014.86	\$2,590.73	\$461,844.71	18	\$2,011.29	\$1,014.86	\$996.43	\$461,844.71	18	\$1,594.30	\$1,036.30	\$558.00
21 \$3,605.59 \$1,033.40 \$2,572.19 \$458,514.90	19	\$3,605.59	\$1,020.54	\$2,585.05	\$460,824.17	19	\$2,014.79	\$1,020.54	\$994.25	\$460,824.17	19	\$1,590.80	\$1,034.02	\$556.78
22 \$3,605.59 \$1,121.97 \$2,483.62 \$457,392.93 22 \$2,077.21 \$1,121.97 \$955.24 \$457,392.93 22 \$1,528.38 \$993.45 \$2 23 \$3,605.59 \$1,045.46 \$2,560.13 \$456,347.47 \$45,347.47 \$45,3605.59 \$1,133.71 \$2,471.88 \$455,213.76 \$45,005.59 \$1,057.66 \$2,547.93 \$454,156.10 \$24 \$2,084.43 \$1,133.71 \$950.72 \$455,213.76 \$45,121.16 \$988.75 \$5 25 \$3,605.59 \$1,063.58 \$2,547.93 \$454,156.10 \$25 \$2,037.63 \$1,057.66 \$979.97 \$454,156.10 \$25 \$3,605.59 \$1,063.58 \$2,542.01 \$453,092.52 \$2 \$2,041.28 \$1,063.58 \$977.70 \$453,092.52 \$2 \$1,566.91 \$1,016.80 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,075.97 \$2,529.62 \$450,865.21 \$2 \$2,044.90 \$1,075.97 \$972.93 \$450,865.21 \$2 \$2,048.90 \$1,075.97 \$972.93 \$450,865.21 \$2 \$2,048.90 \$1,075.97	20	\$3,605.59	\$1,275.87	\$2,329.72	\$459,548.30	20	\$2,171.92	\$1,275.87	\$896.05	\$459,548.30	20	\$1,433.67	\$931.89	\$501.78
23 \$3,605.59 \$1,045.46 \$2,560.13 \$456,347.47	21	\$3,605.59	\$1,033.40	\$2,572.19	\$458,514.90	21	\$2,022.70	\$1,033.40	\$989.30	\$458,514.90	21	\$1,582.89	\$1,028.88	\$554.01
24 \$3,605.59 \$1,133.71 \$2,471.88 \$455,213.76 25 \$3,605.59 \$1,057.66 \$2,547.93 \$454,156.10 25 \$2,037.63 \$1,057.66 \$979.97 \$454,156.10 25 \$1,567.96 \$1,019.17 \$2 \$1,019.17 \$2 \$1,567.96 \$1,019.17 \$2 \$1,019.17 \$2 \$1,019.17 \$2 \$2,037.63 \$1,057.66 \$979.97 \$454,156.10 25 \$1,567.96 \$1,019.17 \$2 \$1,019.17 \$2 \$2,037.63 \$1,063.58 \$977.70 \$453,092.52 26 \$2,041.28 \$1,063.58 \$977.70 \$453,092.52 26 \$2,041.28 \$1,063.58 \$977.70 \$453,092.52 26 \$1,016.80 \$2 \$2 \$2,095.28 \$1,151.34 \$943.94 \$451,941.18 27 \$1,510.31 \$981.70 \$2 \$1,016.80 \$2 \$1,016.80 \$2 \$1,016.80 \$2 \$1,016.80 \$2 \$1,016.80 \$2 \$1,016.80 \$2 \$1,016.80 \$2 \$1,016.80 \$2 \$1,016.80 \$2 </td <td>22</td> <td>\$3,605.59</td> <td>\$1,121.97</td> <td>\$2,483.62</td> <td>\$457,392.93</td> <td>22</td> <td>\$2,077.21</td> <td>\$1,121.97</td> <td>\$955.24</td> <td>\$457,392.93</td> <td>22</td> <td>\$1,528.38</td> <td>\$993.45</td> <td>\$534.93</td>	22	\$3,605.59	\$1,121.97	\$2,483.62	\$457,392.93	22	\$2,077.21	\$1,121.97	\$955.24	\$457,392.93	22	\$1,528.38	\$993.45	\$534.93
25 \$3,605.59 \$1,057.66 \$2,547.93 \$454,156.10	23	\$3,605.59	\$1,045.46	\$2,560.13	\$456,347.47	23	\$2,030.13	\$1,045.46	\$984.67	\$456,347.47	23	\$1,575.46	\$1,024.05	\$551.41
26 \$3,605.59 \$1,063.58 \$2,542.01 \$453,092.52 26 \$2,041.28 \$1,063.58 \$977.70 \$453,092.52 26 \$1,564.31 \$1,016.80 \$2,529.62 \$451,941.18 27 \$2,095.28 \$1,151.34 \$943.94 \$451,941.18 27 \$1,510.31 \$981.70 \$2,529.62 \$450,865.21 28 \$2,048.90 \$1,075.97 \$972.93 \$450,865.21 28 \$1,556.69 \$1,011.85 \$3,605.59 \$1,163.40 \$2,442.19 \$449,701.81 29 \$2,102.70 \$1,163.40 \$939.30 \$449,701.81 29 \$1,502.89 \$976.88 \$3,605.59 \$1,085.51 \$2,517.08 \$448,613.30 30 \$2,056.62 \$1,088.51 \$968.11 \$448,613.30 30 \$1,548.97 \$1,006.83 \$3,605.59 \$1,094.60 \$2,510.99 \$447,518.70 31 \$2,060.37 \$1,094.60 \$965.77 \$447,518.70 31 \$1,545.22 \$1,004.39 \$3,605.59 \$1,107.79 \$2,497.80 \$445,148.58 \$3,206.48 \$1,107.79 \$960.69 \$445,148.58 33 \$1,53	24	\$3,605.59	\$1,133.71	\$2,471.88	\$455,213.76	24	\$2,084.43	\$1,133.71	\$950.72	\$455,213.76	24	\$1,521.16	\$988.75	\$532.41
27 \$3,605.59 \$1,151.34 \$2,454.25 \$451,941.18 27 \$2,095.28 \$1,151.34 \$943.94 \$451,941.18 27 \$1,510.31 \$981.70 \$1,251.34 \$1,251.24	25	\$3,605.59	\$1,057.66	\$2,547.93	\$454,156.10	25	\$2,037.63	\$1,057.66	\$979.97	\$454,156.10	25	\$1,567.96	\$1,019.17	\$548.79
28 \$3,605.59 \$1,075.97 \$2,529.62 \$450,865.21 28 \$2,048.90 \$1,075.97 \$972.93 \$450,865.21 29 \$3,605.59 \$1,163.40 \$2,442.19 \$449,701.81 29 \$2,102.70 \$1,163.40 \$939.30 \$449,701.81 29 \$1,502.89 \$976.88 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,088.51 \$2,517.08 \$448,613.30 30 \$2,056.62 \$1,088.51 \$968.11 \$448,613.30 30 \$1,548.97 \$1,006.83 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,094.60 \$2,510.99 \$447,518.70 31 \$2,060.37 \$1,094.60 \$965.77 \$447,518.70 31 \$1,545.22 \$1,004.39 \$3 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,262.33 \$2,343.26 \$446,256.37 32 \$2,163.58 \$1,262.33 \$901.25 \$446,256.37 32 \$1,442.01 \$937.31 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,107.79 \$2,497.80 \$445,148.58 33 \$2,068.48 \$1,107.79 \$960.69 \$445,148.58 33 \$1,537.11 \$999.12 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,120.68 \$2,484.91 \$442,833.53 35 \$2,076.41 \$1,120.68 \$955.73 \$442,833.53 35 \$1,529.18 \$993.97 \$\$	26	\$3,605.59	\$1,063.58	\$2,542.01	\$453,092.52	26	\$2,041.28	\$1,063.58	\$977.70	\$453,092.52	26	\$1,564.31	\$1,016.80	\$547.51
29 \$3,605.59 \$1,163.40 \$2,442.19 \$449,701.81 29 \$2,102.70 \$1,163.40 \$939.30 \$449,701.81 29 \$1,502.89 \$976.88 \$3 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,088.51 \$2,517.08 \$448,613.30 30 \$2,056.62 \$1,088.51 \$968.11 \$448,613.30 30 \$1,548.97 \$1,006.83 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,094.60 \$2,510.99 \$447,518.70 31 \$2,060.37 \$1,094.60 \$965.77 \$447,518.70 31 \$1,545.22 \$1,004.39 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,262.33 \$2,343.26 \$446,256.37 32 \$2,163.58 \$1,262.33 \$901.25 \$446,256.37 32 \$1,442.01 \$937.31 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,107.79 \$2,497.80 \$445,148.58 33 \$2,068.48 \$1,107.79 \$960.69 \$445,148.58 33 \$1,537.11 \$999.12 \$3 \$3,605.59 \$1,126.68 \$2,484.91 \$442,833.53 35 \$2,076.41 \$1,120.68 \$955.73 \$442,833.53 35 \$1,529.18 \$993.97 \$3	27	\$3,605.59	\$1,151.34	\$2,454.25	\$451,941.18	27	\$2,095.28	\$1,151.34	\$943.94	\$451,941.18	27	\$1,510.31	\$981.70	\$528.61
30 \$3,605.59 \$1,088.51 \$2,517.08 \$448,613.30 30 \$2,056.62 \$1,088.51 \$968.11 \$448,613.30 30 \$1,548.97 \$1,006.83 \$3,605.59 \$1,094.60 \$2,510.99 \$447,518.70 31 \$2,060.37 \$1,094.60 \$965.77 \$447,518.70 31 \$1,545.22 \$1,004.39 \$3,605.59 \$1,262.33 \$2,343.26 \$446,256.37 32 \$2,163.58 \$1,262.33 \$901.25 \$446,256.37 32 \$1,442.01 \$937.31 \$33 \$3,605.59 \$1,107.79 \$2,497.80 \$445,148.58 33 \$2,068.48 \$1,107.79 \$960.69 \$445,148.58 33 \$1,537.11 \$999.12 \$344,5145.59 \$1,104.60 \$3,605.59 \$1,120.68 \$2,484.91 \$442,833.53 35 \$2,076.41 \$1,120.68 \$955.73 \$442,833.53 35 \$1,529.18 \$993.97 \$3	28	\$3,605.59	\$1,075.97	\$2,529.62	\$450,865.21	28	\$2,048.90	\$1,075.97	\$972.93	\$450,865.21	28	\$1,556.69	\$1,011.85	\$544.84
31 \$3,605.59 \$1,094.60 \$2,510.99 \$447,518.70 31 \$2,060.37 \$1,094.60 \$965.77 \$447,518.70 31 \$1,545.22 \$1,004.39 \$3 32 \$3,605.59 \$1,262.33 \$2,343.26 \$446,256.37 32 \$2,163.58 \$1,262.33 \$901.25 \$446,256.37 32 \$1,442.01 \$937.31 <td>29</td> <td>\$3,605.59</td> <td>\$1,163.40</td> <td>\$2,442.19</td> <td>\$449,701.81</td> <td>29</td> <td>\$2,102.70</td> <td>\$1,163.40</td> <td>\$939.30</td> <td>\$449,701.81</td> <td>29</td> <td>\$1,502.89</td> <td>\$976.88</td> <td>\$526.01</td>	29	\$3,605.59	\$1,163.40	\$2,442.19	\$449,701.81	29	\$2,102.70	\$1,163.40	\$939.30	\$449,701.81	29	\$1,502.89	\$976.88	\$526.01
32 \$3,605.59 \$1,262.33 \$2,343.26 \$446,256.37 33 \$3,605.59 \$1,107.79 \$2,497.80 \$445,148.58 34 \$3,605.59 \$1,194.37 \$2,411.22 \$443,954.21 35 \$3,605.59 \$1,120.68 \$2,484.91 \$442,833.53 36 \$3,605.59 \$1,120.68 \$2,484.91 \$442,833.53 37 \$2,076.41 \$1,120.68 \$955.73 \$442,833.53 38 \$1,529.18 \$993.97 \$1,120.68 \$2,484.91	30	\$3,605.59	\$1,088.51	\$2,517.08	\$448,613.30	30	\$2,056.62	\$1,088.51	\$968.11	\$448,613.30	30	\$1,548.97	\$1,006.83	\$542.14
33 \$3,605.59 \$1,107.79 \$2,497.80 \$445,148.58 33 \$2,068.48 \$1,107.79 \$960.69 \$445,148.58 33 \$1,537.11 \$999.12 \$ 34 \$3,605.59 \$1,194.37 \$2,411.22 \$443,954.21 34 \$2,121.76 \$1,194.37 \$927.39 \$443,954.21 34 \$1,483.83 \$964.49 \$ 35 \$3,605.59 \$1,120.68 \$2,484.91 \$442,833.53 35 \$2,076.41 \$1,120.68 \$955.73 \$442,833.53 35 \$1,529.18 \$993.97 \$	31	\$3,605.59	\$1,094.60	\$2,510.99	\$447,518.70	31	\$2,060.37	\$1,094.60	\$965.77	\$447,518.70	31	\$1,545.22	\$1,004.39	\$540.83
34 \$3,605.59 \$1,194.37 \$2,411.22 \$443,954.21 34 \$2,121.76 \$1,194.37 \$927.39 \$443,954.21 34 \$1,483.83 \$964.49 \$3,605.59 35 \$3,605.59 \$1,120.68 \$2,484.91 \$442,833.53 35 \$2,076.41 \$1,120.68 \$955.73 \$442,833.53 35 \$1,529.18 \$993.97 \$4,223.23	32	\$3,605.59	\$1,262.33	\$2,343.26	\$446,256.37	32	\$2,163.58	\$1,262.33	\$901.25	\$446,256.37	32	\$1,442.01	\$937.31	\$504.70
35 \$3,605.59 \$1,120.68 \$2,484.91 \$442,833.53 35 \$2,076.41 \$1,120.68 \$955.73 \$442,833.53 35 \$1,529.18 \$993.97 \$	33	\$3,605.59	\$1,107.79	\$2,497.80	\$445,148.58	33	\$2,068.48	\$1,107.79	\$960.69	\$445,148.58	33	\$1,537.11	\$999.12	\$537.99
		\$3,605.59	\$1,194.37	\$2,411.22	\$443,954.21		\$2,121.76	\$1,194.37		\$443,954.21	-	\$1,483.83		\$519.34
36 \$3,605.59 \$1,206.91 \$2,398.68 \$441,626.62 36 \$2,129.48 \$1,206.91 \$922.57 \$441,626.62 36 \$1,476.11 \$959.47 \$	35	\$3,605.59	\$1,120.68	\$2,484.91	\$442,833.53	35	\$2,076.41	\$1,120.68	\$955.73	\$442,833.53	35	\$1,529.18	\$993.97	\$535.21
	36	\$3,605.59	\$1,206.91	\$2,398.68	\$441,626.62	36	\$2,129.48	\$1,206.91	\$922.57	\$441,626.62	36	\$1,476.11	\$959.47	\$516.64
\$129,801.24 \$38,373.38 \$91,427.86 \$73,537.93 \$38,373.38 \$35,164.55 \$56,263.31 \$36,571.14 \$19,600.00		\$129,801.24	\$38,373.38	\$91,427.86			\$73,537.93	\$38,373.38	\$35,164.55			\$56,263.31	\$36,571.14	\$19,692.17



Dear Mandan City Commission,

This letter is to request support for the provision of the required community match for an interest buy-down from the Lewis & Clark Regional Development Council funds.

Redline Plumbing was established April of 2013. They specialize in new construction, remodels and service plumbing. Redline Plumbing is equally owned by long-time friends Travis Berger and Jacob Hollingsworth. Both Travis and Jake are Mandan graduates and currently still live in Mandan.

Travis graduated from MHS in 2000, from there he started his apprenticeship plumbing at HA Thompson. After a year there, he pursued a degree in business management. Travis then got back into plumbing for Northern Plains Plumbing. He finished his apprenticeship and became a Journeyman Plumber. After seven years at Northern Plains, Travis wrote his plumbing test and became a Master Plumber. One week later Travis and Jacob started Redline Plumbing.

Jake graduated from MHS in 2002, from there he also started his apprenticeship plumbing for HA Thompson. Jake was employed at HA Thompson for about a year and half. He then joined the Army full time. Jake was stationed out of Washington and was deployed multiple times. After six years, Jake left the Army and moved back home and began plumbing again. Jake finished his apprenticeship at Northern Plains and became a Journeyman Plumber. One week later, Redline Plumbing was established.

Both Travis and Jake left great paying jobs and spent their savings, in hopes to pursue their dream of being business owners. They got a loan from Starion and bought an enclosed trailer. Every night after work, this trailer would be parked in front of Travis' home. Soon, Redline began to grow and a van was purchased. Over time, Redline grew from just Travis and Jake, to hiring a temporary summer employee, to hiring two permanent full time employees. After getting multiple parking tickets for not having a place to put their equipment, Travis and Jake created Haro Property Management, a real estate holding company which purchased a four-unit residential rental property with a two-stall garage. Redline Plumbing began to work out of the garage of the four-unit building. Redline Plumbing continued to grow and ran out of space in the garage.

In 2019, Haro Property Management (Travis & Jake's real estate holding company) purchased our existing space, utilizing the Flex Pace program for a loan in partnership with

Starion Bank, Lewis & Clarck Development Group and Bank of North Dakota. The shop/office building is at 2716 34th St. NW Mandan, has a 1,040 sf office and 1,200 sf shop on .84 acres.

We have now outgrown the shop space. We are now in a purchase agreement for the neighboring property located at 2600 and 2602 34th St NW in Mandan. This property is adjacent to our existing property, sits on 1 acre of land and has two shops totaling approximately 5,300sf of shop/office space. This additional space provides us with the opportunity to continue to grow our small business within the Mandan community.

Please consider this request to support the interest buy-down program for Haro Property Management LLP.

Sincerely,

Travis Berger

Redline Plumbing, Owner

701-471-7510

Lewis and Clark Development Group Commercial Financing Application

Please type or print clearly. Be sure to fill in each blank and answer each question. If not applicable, mark N/A and explain. If there is not enough room in a section, use the additional page at the end of the form and indicate the section you are adding.

Submit Application to: Lewis and Clark Development Group Or matt@lcdgroup.org
200 1st Avenue NW—Suite 100

Mandan, ND 58554

If Applying for Meat Processing Intermediary Lending Program, contact chris@lcdgroup.org

SECTION 1. APPLICANT INFO		
Borrowing Company Haro Property M	anagement LLP	
Business Address 2716 34th St NW	City/State/County/Zip Code	landan, ND 58554
Business Telephone 701-471-7510	Fax Number	
Email Address redlineplumbing@yahoo.c	COM Website Address	
Borrowing Company Employer's ID Number:		
Federal 81-3490536	State	
Federal 01-3490330 NAICS Codes 531120	Fiscal Year End 12/31	State DUNS Number NV55AJDSF798
If the NAICS Code and/or employer's identification complete the following with the additional identification.	on number for this project is different from the	
Employer's ID Number: Federal		
If Applicable, Operating Company/Business I	Name Redline Plumbing Heating	& Air LLC
Business Address Same as above	City/State/County/Zip Code	
Business Telephone Same as above		
Email Address Same as above		
Operating Company Employer's ID Number:		
Federal 46-2119459	State	
Federal 46-2119459 NAICS Codes 238220	Fiscal Year End 12/31	DUNS Number
If the NAICS Code and/or employer's identification complete the following with the additional identifications.	on number for this project is different from the	
Employer's ID Number: Federal	State	

The Borrowir	ng Company is a:								
	Sole Proprietorship		S-Corporation						
	Partnership		C-Corporation						
-	LLC		Non-Profit Development Co	rporation					
V	LLP		For-Profit Development Cor	poration					
	Other (Specify)								
Date Applicant Business Established 07/07/2016									
	nt Business Established i	in ND_07/07/2016							
State of Inco	rporation ND								
Primary Busi	ness Activity:								
	Retail	Wholesale	Manufacturing						
V	Service	Other (Specify)							
Business De	scription:								
Haro Prope	erty- Real estate holding	g company for Tra	is Berger and Jacob Hol	lingsworth, owners of					
Redline Plu	ımbing.								
Redline Plu	mbing- New constructi	ion, remodel and se	ervices work. Specialize	in plumbing services &					
boiler work. Brief History	of Company:								
Haro Prope	rty- Started in 2016 as	a real estate holdi	ng company for Travis Be	erger and Jacob					
Hollingsworth, owners of Redline Plumbing. Assets currently include one commercial property that									
houses Redline Plumbing.									
Redline Plumbing- Started in 2013. At the time Travis and Jake were the sole employees and owners									
They have	grown over the past five	e years and now h	ave four additional emplo	yees. They have					
outgrown their current space and are looking to expand.									

Plant/Office Lo			# of Employees 6 (Including owners)				
Major Stockholders, Partners	s, or Prop	rietors:					
Provide a current (less than 90 percent) or guarantor, and the principal. Please provide detail and all management personne	most rece s of all exi	nt perso sting pe	nal Fed	leral income tax re	turns (previous three	years) for each	
Name	% Own	ership		Address & Phone	e Number	Social Security #	
Travis L Berger	50.00	%	2426 I	Roberta Dr N M	andan, ND 5855	501-98-4171	
Jacob T Hollingsworth	50.00	%	2476 I	Helen Dr N Man	dan, ND 58554	501-02-6112	
		%					
100.00 % Identify personal and corporate guarantors and other collateral for this loan: Management Information: List all the officers, directors, or general partners.							
Name	Title		0.400	Address & Phon		Social Security #	
	Presider				Mandan, ND 585		
Jacob T Hollingsworth	Vice -Pr	esiden	t 2476	Helen Dr N Ma	andan, ND 58554	501-02-6112	
Primary Lender Information Name City	/State	Pho	ne #	Type of Accoun	t *Account#	90-Day Avg Balance	
Redline Plumbing Mandar	ı, ND	701-47	71-751	Checking	10160139	\$452,680	
Haro Property MarMandar	ı, ND	701-47	71-751	Checking	10172463	\$8,090	
*Obtain this information from ba	ank officer	•					
Working (Operating Line)							
Limit		E	Based On	Cui	rrent Balance		

[&]quot;Lewis and Clark Development Group is an equal opportunity provider, employer, and lender." Page 3
Lewis and Clark Development Group Commercial Financing Application Rev. 09/2022

If Applicable, The Operating Company/Business is a:									
✓	Sole Proprieto Partnership LLC LLP	·			S-Corporation C-Corporation Non-Profit Development Corporation For-Profit Development Corporation				
							-		
Date Applicant Business Established 2/25/2013 Date Applicant Business Established in ND 2/25/2013									
State of Incorporation ND									
Primary Busi	ness Activity:								
	Retail		Wholesale			Manufacturing			
V	Service		Other (Specif	·y)					
Business Des	scription:								
See above									
Brief History of Company:									
See above									

[&]quot;Lewis and Clark Development Group is an equal opportunity provider, employer, and lender." Lewis and Clark Development Group Commercial Financing Application Rev. 09/2022

	t/Office Lo	~ - '		# of Employees				
2716 34th St NW Mandan, ND 58554							Including ow	ners)
Major Stockholders	Partners	or Pron	rietors:	· ., .,				
Provide a current (les percent) or guarantor principal. Please provand all management	ss than 90 , and the r vide details	days old) nost rece	financial nt persor isting per	nal Fe	deral income tax	c retur	ns (previous three	years) for each
Name		% Own	ership		Address & Ph	one N	umber	Social Security #
Same as above			%					
			%		***************************************			
			%					
		0	%					
Identify personal and	corporate	guaranto	rs and ot	her co	llateral for this I	oan:		
Management Inform	ation: List	all the o	fficers, di	rector	s, or general par	rtners.		
Name		Title			Address & Phone Number			Social Security #
Same as above								
Primary Lender Inforr	mation							
Name	City/S	State	Phone	e #	Type of Acco	ount	*Account #	90-Day Avg Balance
Same as above								

^{*}Obtain this information from bank officer.

SECTION 2. PURPOSE OF THE LOAN

Description of the Project and Reason for the Loan:

Requested Sources of Financing: Please attach copies of letters of commitment for each source of financing. Letters should contain a description of items to be financed, credit analysis and work papers, the specific terms and conditions, and the proposed collateral position.

A. Sources of Financing

Name of Lending Institution	Contact Person	Phone Number	<u>Address</u>
Starion Bank	Landon Feil	701-667-1611	109 1st St NW Mandan, ND
			AM AN
B. Project Financing	g Sources		
Financing Sources		Amou	nt
Applicant Equity		_{\$} 480000	
\$120,000 (20% of purchase price)		\$	
		\$	
Lewis and Clark I	Development Group	\$_	*
TOTAL PROJECT FINAN	ICE SOURCES	\$480000	

^{*} Loan Amount Requested from the Lewis and Clark Development Group Cannot Exceed 50% of the Total Financing Sources.

C. Project Costs Eligible for Lewis and Clark Development Group Financing

Uses of All Funds	<u>Useful Life</u>	Total <u>Cost</u>	Proposed <u>Source</u>	Proposed <u>Collateral Position</u>
Inventory	months	\$		
Trade Receivables	months	\$		
Other Working Capital	months	\$		
Financing Fees	years	\$	\$ 	
Building	years	\$		
Real Estate	20 years	_{\$} 480000		
Machinery & Equipment	years	\$	2	
Furniture, Fixtures, & Equipment	years	\$		
	TOTAL	± \$480000		

^{*}Must Equal B. Total Project Finance Sources on Previous Page.

SECTION 3. HISTORICAL FINANCIALS

Provide an annual balance sheet and income statement for the most recent three years. Audited financials are preferred, however, other statements may be acceptable. If applicant is a business newer than three years, provide all previous financials. Unaudited financial statements must be signed and dated by an authorized financial officer of the applicant business and details (terms, maturity, and interest rate) must be provided on existing debt agreements. If unaudited financial statements are provided, also include federal tax returns for the previous three years. Provide the current year's year-to-date profit and loss statements and balance sheet.

SECTION 4. PROJECTED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Submit projected financial statements reflecting the performance of the applicant under the conditions for the term of the loan for the next two years. Projected financial statements must include: balance sheet, income statement, cash flow, and *must be supported by notes and justifiable assumptions*.

If you need assistance completing projections, contact the Small Business Development Center nearest you or on the web at http://ndsbdc.org/about/.

SE	CTI	ON	5 1	EMDI	OYMENT	CHIMM	APV
JL		JIV	-J- I				461

SECTION 5. EN	VIPLO I IVIEN I	SUIVIIVIA	AIK I								
Please indicate the	e company repre	esentative v	who should	d be conta	cted t	o follo	w up on t	he em	ploy	ment inf	ormation
Name Travis L B	erger										
_{Title} President											
Telephone 701-47											
Email Address red	lineplumbing	@yahoo.	com								
A. Current En	nployment Infor	mation									
Please provide cur			of the date	e of the a	oplica	ion.					
To	otal # of Employ (In & Out of NE	yees	Avg An Hou	nual		Total :	# of es in ND			g Annua ID Empl	al Hours lovees)
Full-Time 6		· · · · · ·	12480		6				124	180	
Part-Time*											
Seasonal/ Temporary**								*******			
TOTAL 6			12480		6				124	180	
*Works Less Than **Works Only Durir			pecify Len	gth ofPea	ık Sea	ison:			Mo	nths).	
		Nor	th Dakota	Employe	es O	nly					
PLEASE USE HOU	JRLY WAGES	<u>Wa</u>	iges Weigl	<u>nted</u>			nber of Er ceiving Th				
		Low	Avg	_		Low	_		igh	0	
Managers & Admin		\$		\$							
Professional & Tec Sales	nnicai		\$ \$								
Clerical			- Φ	φ			Ţ	—		- - 0 = 0	
Service		\$ \$18	, Ψ §28	φ \$36			+ + 4	T		- - 0 - = 4	
Agriculture, Forestr	v Fishina	\$. Ψ \$	\$ \$			+	-		-	
Production, Mainter	-	\$	\$ \$	\$			+	- ' — +		- 0	===
,		-	NORTH E	AKOTA T	- – ГОТА	L NUM	ER OF W	 /ORK	ERS	~ ₁	

CURRENT NORTH DAKOTA
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL \$467016

[&]quot;Lewis and Clark Development Group is an equal opportunity provider, employer, and lender." Lewis and Clark Development Group Commercial Financing Application Rev. 09/2022

Current Employee Benefit Package: Please provide a detailed listing of employer-paid benef	its.

B. Projected Employment Information

North Dakota-only employment projected to be created each year as a result of the proposed project.

Projected Annual Employment in North Dakota

Jobs to Be Created

	Year1	Year2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	<u>Total</u>
Full-Time	0	1	2	1	1	5
Part-Time*	2					2
Seasonal/Temp**						0
•	2	1	2	1	1	7
TOTAL				<u> </u>		()

^{*}Works Less Than 30 Hours Per Week.

SECTION 6. LITIGATION

Provide summaries including descriptions of the current status of any legal proceeding, consent decrees, orders, investigations, or suits against the applicant, any affiliates, guarantors, and all principals with ten percent or more ownership; which are currently pending, threatened, or which concluded within the five years prior to the date of the application.

None

^{**}Works Only During Peak Season (Please Specify Length of Peak Season:_____Months).

Application Checklist:

Please review your application to make sure all relevant information has been submitted.

		ENCLOSED	<u>N/A</u>
A. Compl	eted Application Form	~	
B. Sched	ules Attached:		
1.	Two Years of Tax Returns for Borrowing Company, Operating Company, Owners		
2.	Two Years of Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss If Possible, for Both Borrowing and Operating Company		
3.	Organizational Documents for Borrowing Company, and if applicable Operating Company	~	
4.	All of the Individual Owners ID's who own at least 20% Of the company		
5.	Lead Lender's Credit Memo		
6.	Cost Documents: (Purchase Agreement; Construction Budget; Sales Contracts, etc.)	V	
7.	Business Plan (If New Business)		V
Ω	Two Years of Projections (If New Rusiness)		

SECTION 7. Civil Rights Compliance

The following information is requested by the Federal Government in order to monitor compliance with applicable Federal Civil Rights laws. You are not required to furnish this information, but are encouraged to do so. The law states that a provider of services may neither discriminate on the basis of this information, nor on whether you choose to furnish it. However, if you choose not to furnish it, under Federal regulations the provider of services is required to note race, ethnicity, and sex on the basis of visual observation or surname.

Ethnicity (mark one)	Race (mark one or more)
Not Hispanic or Latino Hispanic or Latino	 ✓ White ☐ Black or African American ☐ American Indian/Alaskan Native ☐ Asian ☐ Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
Sex:	Veteran Status:
☐ Female	✓ Veteran

SECTION 8. CONFIDENTIALITY STATEMENT

North Dakota Century Code 44-04-18.4. Confidentiality of trade secret, proprietary, commercial, and financial information. Any documentary material, data made or received by the Lewis and Clark Development Group Loan Committee, for the purpose of furnishing assistance to a business to the extent that such material or data consists of trade secrets, commercial, or financial information regarding the operation of such business, may not be considered public record, and shall be exempt from disclosure. Any discussion, consideration of, or action upon such trade secrets, commercial, or financial information by the Lewis and Clark Development Group Loan Committee may be done in Executive Session closed to the public, notwithstanding the provisions of the Open Meeting Laws of this state.

SECTION 9a. APPLICANT COMPLETION CERTIFICATION

All information contained above and in schedules attached hereto is true and complete to the best knowledge and belief of the applicant. There is no intent to deceive or defraud the Loan Committee or any potential participant in any loans to finance this project.

The applicant recognizes that the Loan Committee may not process any application that is not complete. Incomplete applications will be returned to the applicant for completion.

The Applicant also recognizes that there shall be no commitment of any loan program without specific authorization of the Loan Committee. Only the Loan Committee may make an award from the loan program to an applicant.

Federal Law prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, marital or family status.

I declare and affirm under the penalties of perjury that the claim (petition, application, information) has been examined by me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all things true and correct.

SECTION 9b. BORROWER CERTIFICATION (USE OF FUNDS)

The borrower hereby certifies the following to the lender:

1. The loan or investment proceeds will be used for a "business purpose."

Business purpose includes, but is limited to, start-up costs, working capital, business procurement, franchise fees, equipment, and inventory as well as the purchase, construction, renovation, or tenant improvements of an eligible place of business that is not for passive real estate investment purposes. The definition of business purpose excludes: activities that relate to acquiring or holding passive investments such as commercial real estate ownership, the purchase of securities, and lobbying activities as defined in Section 3(7) of the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995, P.L. 104-65, as amended.

- 2. The loan proceeds will not be used to:
 - a. repay delinquent federal or state income taxes unless the Borrower has a payment plan in place with the relevant taxing authority; or
 - b. repay taxes held in trust or escrow; e.g., payroll or sales taxes; or
 - c. reimburse funds owed to any owner, including any equity injection or injection of capital for the continuance of the business; or
 - d. to purchase any portion of the ownership interest of any owner of the business.
- 3. The borrower is not:
 - a. an executive officer, director, or principal shareholder of the lender; or
 - b. a member of the immediate family of an executive officer, director, or principal shareholder of the lenders; or
 - c. a related interest of such executive officer, director, principal shareholder, or member of the immediate family.

For the purposes of these three restrictions, the terms "executive officer," "director," "principal shareholder," "immediate family," and "related interest" refer to the same relationship to a lender as the relationship described in Part 215 of Title 12 of the code of Federal Regulation, or any successor to such part.

Applicant Business: Haro Property Management LLP					
Officer's Signature:					
Officer's Name/Title: Travis Berger, Pres	sident				
Telephone Number: 701-471-7510	5/12/25				

SECTION 10. OPERATING COMPANY COMPLETION CERTIFICATION, if Applicable:

All information contained above and in schedules attached hereto is true and complete to the best knowledge and belief of the applicant. There is no intent to deceive or defraud the Loan Committee or any potential participant in any loans to finance this project.

The Operating Company recognizes that the Loan Committee may not process any application that is not complete. Incomplete applications will be returned to the Operating Company for completion.

The Operating Company also recognizes that there shall be no commitment of any loan program without specific authorization of the Loan Committee. Only the Loan Committee may make an award from the loan program to an Operating Company.

The prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, marital or family status.

I declare and affirm under the penalties of perjury that the claim (petition, application, information) has been examined by me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all things true and correct.

Operating Company Business: Redline Pl	umbing Heating and Air LLC
Officer's Signature:	300
Officer's Name/Title: Travis Berger,	President
Telephone Number: 701-471-7510	_{Date:} 5/12/25

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CREDIT INFORMATION

I/we hereby authorize the release of credit information of principal applicant and all business affiliates to Lewis and Clark Certified Development Company (LCCDC) on behalf of Lewis and Clark Regional Development Council DBA the North Dakota Opportunity Fund, of any and all information required at any time for any purpose related to our credit application/transaction. I/we further authorize Clark Certified Development Company (LCCDC) on behalf of Lewis and Clark Regional Development Council DBA the North Dakota Opportunity Fund to release such information to any entity deemed necessary for any purposes related to our credit application/transaction.

I/we hereby certify that the enclosed information (together with any attachments or exhibits) is valid and true, accurate and correct to the best of my/our knowledge.

Falsification of information, statements, or values for any purpose including but not limited to the purpose of obtaining any loan, property, or anything of value from Clark Certified Development Company (LCCDC) on behalf of Lewis and Clark Regional Development Council DBA the North Dakota Opportunity Fund may lead to the disqualification of the applicant and possible criminal prosecution.

I/we acknowledge that applicant is responsible for and agrees to pay all fees associated with the verification of the information provided in this application.

Signature Date 5-12-25	300
Signature	
Date	
Signature Date	



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025
PREPARATION DATE: May 12, 2025
SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Planning

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: Jordan Singer

PRESENTER: Jordan Singer, Building Official

SUBJECT: Consider a request for a minor plat for Lakewood

Harbor 3rd Add.

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

Consider a request for a minor plat for Lakewood Harbor 3rd Add.

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

Norma Wolf & Letitia Larrison request approval of a minor plat named Lakewood Harbor 3rd Addition. The plat reconfigures lot lines for Lots 35A & 35B, Block 1, in the Replat of Lot 35, Block 2, Lakewood Harbor 3rd Addition.

Property History

The properties are located at 3604 and 3608 Lakewood Drive SE. These lots were originally platted as part of Lakewood 3rd Addition in 2004 and subsequently replatted in 2006. The property at 3608 Lakewood Drive (proposed lot 1) has an existing home, while the property at 3604 Lakewood Drive (proposed Lot 2) is presently vacant.

Minor Plat

The plat covers 1.11 acres. The purpose of the plat is to adjust the locaiton of the lot line between lots 35A(lot 2 of proposed plat) and 35B (lot 1 of proposed plat0, Block 1, Lakewood Harbor 3rd replat of Lot 35, Block 2 slightly to correct an issue where pavement from a camper pad encroached on an adjoining lot.

Adjacent Properties Zoning, Land Use, and Future Land Use

This property is zoned R7 - Single-Family Residential. Properties to the south and west are zoned R7 - Single-Family Residential. To the North is the Wastewater Treatment Facility and to the east is the bay. The Future Land Use Plan designates this property as Low Density Residential.

Additional Information and Public Outreach

Subject: Consider a minor plat for Lakewood Harbor 3rd Addition

Page 2 of 3

- The application and fee of \$300 was received on April 9, 2025.
- This item as a minor plat does not require notice.

Findings of Fact Minor Plat

- 1. All technical requirements for approval of a minor plat have been met;
- 2. The proposed subdivision generally demonstrates an ability for the property to align with the Future Land Use Plan and other plans and studies;
- 3. Portions of the proposed plat are located within the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA). All development within these areas shall conform to the City's floodplain development ordinance. The proposed development is not anticipated to adversely impact water quality, environmentally sensitive lands, or areas that are otherwise topographically unsuited for development;
- 4. The proposed plat is consistent with the general intent and purpose of the zoning ordinance;
- 5. The proposed plat is generally consistent with the master plan, other adopted plans, policies and accepted planning practice; and
- 6. The proposed plat would not adversely affect the public health, safety, and general welfare.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Application
- 2. Lakewood Harbor 7th Add.
- 3. Location Map - Lakewood Harbor 7th

FISCAL IMPACT:

N/A

STAFF IMPACT:

N/A

LEGAL REVIEW:

This item has been reviewed as part of the agenda packet.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approval of Lakewood Harbor 3rd Addition.

City Commission Agenda Documentation May 20, 2025 Subject: Consider a minor plat for Lakewood Harbor 3rd Addition Page 3 of 3

SUGGESTED MOTION:

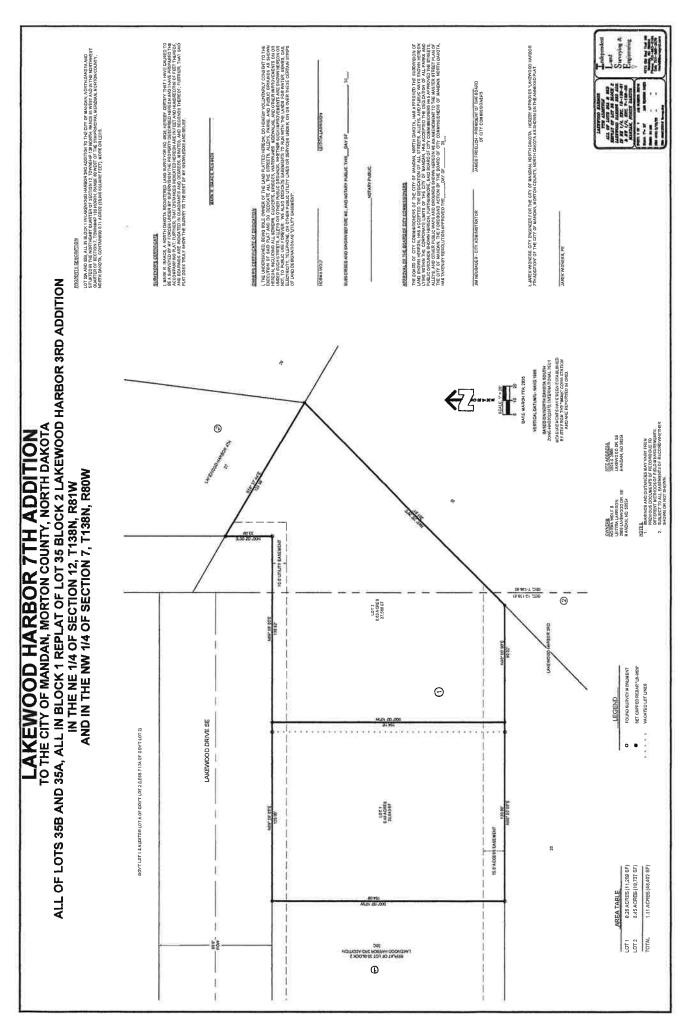
I move to approve Lakewood Harbor 3rd Addition.

	CITY OF MANDAN							
	Development Review Application							
1	Minor Plat (\$300)	Zone Change (\$600)						
	Preliminary Plat up to 20 acres (\$400)		Planned Unit Development (\$700)					
	Preliminary Plat more than 20 acres (\$450)		Land Use and Transportation Plan Amendment (\$1,000)					
	Final Plat up to 20 lots (\$400)		Vacation (\$500)					
	Final Plat 21 to 40 lots (\$550)	Variance (\$400)						
	Final Plat more than 40 lots (\$700)	Special Use Permit (\$450)						
	Annexation (\$450)	Stormwater submittal (\$300)						
	Masterplanned Subdivision (not accepted without preliminary plat) (\$250)	Stormwater 2 nd & subsequent resubmittal (\$50)						
	Appeals to Administrative Denials (Variance to Non-zoning/Non-subdivision regulations) (\$250)							
Su	Summary of Request (Add separate sheet(s) as necessary) Reconfigure lot lines for Lots 35A & 35B, block 1 in the Replat of lot 35 Block 2 in Lakewood Harbor 3rd.							

E	ngineer/Surveyor		Property Owner or Applicant			
Name		Name				
Mark R. Isaacs	, RLS - ILSE,	Norma Wolf & Le	etitia Larrisor	1		
Address		Address				
4215 Old Red	Trail NW	3808 Lakewood	Drive SE			
City	State	Zip	City	State	Zip	
Mandan	ND	58554	Mandan	ND	58554	
mark@ilsurveynd.co	email M	email tisha.wolf2010@gmail.com				
Phone		ах	Phone F		Fax	
701-595-2079			701-312-0576			
If the applicant is not applicant to proceed w		e current own	er must submit a notarize	ed statement auth	norizing the	

	Locat	ion				Туре		Existing Zone		Proposed Zone		Project Name		
V	City		ETA		New	1	Addition	R7		R7	Lakew	ood Harb	oor 7th Add	dition
PropertyAddress									Legal D	escription				
3808 Lakewood Drive SE, Mandan, ND						n, ND	Lots 35A & 35B, Block 1; Replat of Lot 35, Block 2							
	Current Use													
				F	Reside	ntia	ai		Lakewood Harbor 3rd Addition					
					Propose	d Use								
Residential					Se	ection 12	Townshi	p 138	Range	81				
1	arcelSize	- 1	Buil	ding1	Footprint		Stories	Building SF		Required	Parking		Provided Pa	rking

Norma Wolf & Letit	Print Name ia Larrison	norma Was	Signature	<u> </u>	1	410	VAD Date	
		Offic	e Use Only				11 6	
Date Received:	In	itials: YM	Fees Paid:	\$,	300	Date	4-9-8	2025
Notice in pape		Mailed to neighbors			P&Z meeting			
Approved	Approved with condit	tions:						
Denied								





Zoning and Future Land Use Reference Map

Lakewood Dr SE

Lakewood Harbor 7th Addition

Zoning

Zoning Map Key

- Agriculture City of Mandan
- MD Heavy Commercial/ Heavy Industrial Restricted
- Agriculture Morton County
- MHS Trailer Park

 PUD Planned Unit
 Development
- CA Neighborhood Commercial

 CB - Business Commercial
- R3.2 Residential Single & Two Family
- CC Commercial/Light Industrial Transition
- R7 Residential Single Family
- DC Downtown Core
- RH Residential Mobile Home Park
- DF Downtown Fringe
 Industrial Morton County
 - RM Residential Multifamily Dwellings
- LSMHS Trailer Park Subdivision
- RMH Residential Mobile Home Subdivision
- MA Heavy Commercial/ Light Industrial
- Residential County Residential Zoning
- MB Heavy Commercial/ Heavy Industrial
- ROW Right-of-Way
 Planning Activities
- MC Heavy Commercial/ Light Industrial Restricted
- Planning AcCity Limits

Future Land Use Plan Key

Rural Residential

Low Density Residential

Medium Denstiy Residential

High Density Residential

Commercial

Industrial

Public/Semi-Public

Public Land

Park

Greenways

Open Space

Open Water

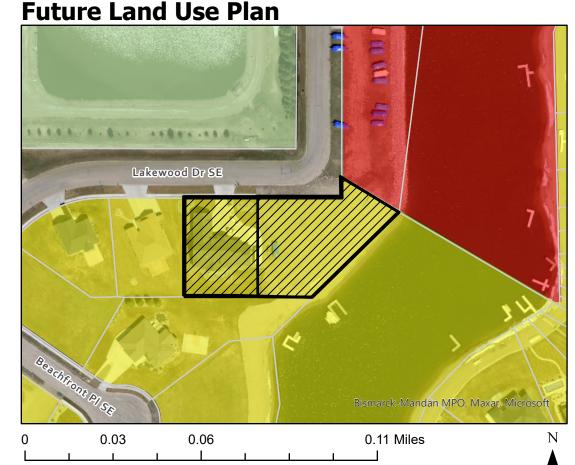
Parcels

City Limits

ETA Line

Planning Activities

Beachfront PISE



City of Mandan Planning Department 4/29/25 Bismarck-Mandan MPO, Maxar, Micros



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025
PREPARATION DATE: May 12, 2025
SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Administration
DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: Jim Neubauer

PRESENTER: Jim Neubauer, City Administrator
SUBJECT: City Sales Tax Collections Agreement

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

Consider entering into an agreement with the North Dakota Office of State Tax Commissioner for the administration of Mandan's local sales, use and gross receipts taxes for the 2025-2027 biennium.

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

The attached contract is consistent with contracts in the past and allows the State Tax Commissioner and representatives to collect the local sales and use tax, audit such information and perform other ancillary duties required to carry out this function. The contract is for the period from July 1, 2025, through June 30, 2027.

The cover letter enclosed with this contract asks us to notify the Tax Department of annexations in a timely manner, and we will continue to do so.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. ND State Tax Agreement

FISCAL IMPACT:

The administration fee for this contract will be the lesser of \$35 per permit per year, or 3 percent of the tax collected. Based on the number of permits over the past two years the Tax Commissioner shall retain \$1,863/month.

STAFF IMPACT:

n/a

LEGAL REVIEW:

City Commission Agenda Documentation May 20, 2025

Subject: Consider entering into an agreement with the North Dakota Office of State Tax Commissioner for the administration of Mandan's local sales, use and gross receipts taxes for the 2025-2027 biennium Page 2 of 2

Information has been reviewed and City Attorney Oster and has no issues.

RECOMMENDATION:

I recommend the agreement with the North Dakota Office of State Tax Commissioner for the administration of Mandan's local sales, use and gross receipts taxes for the 2025-2027 biennium be approved.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to enter the agreement with the North Dakota Office of State Tax Commissioner for the administration of Mandan's local sales, use and gross receipts taxes for the 2025-2027 biennium be approved.

May 1, 2025

Ref: L2127577728

JIM NEUBAUER MANDAN CITY ADMINISTRATOR 205 2ND AVE NW MANDAN ND 58554-3125

Dear Jim Neubauer:

Enclosed are two copies of a contract authorizing the Office of State Tax Commissioner to administer the City of Mandan's local sales, use and gross receipts taxes for the 2025 - 2027 biennium.

The administration fee for this contract will be the lesser of \$35 per permit per year, or 3 percent of the tax collected. Based on the current number of retail businesses with sales, use and gross receipts tax permits for the City of Mandan and the past two years history of sales and purchases, the administration fee for the City of Mandan is listed in the enclosed contract. The administration fee will be withheld from the monthly tax collections received in this office.

The financial needs facing North Dakota cities continue to change each year and so do the challenges of finding revenue sources to fund these areas. It is important for your city to ensure that all possible city tax collections are received. One way is to provide this office with timely notice of all property annexations. Once notification is received, we notify the businesses affected by the annexation of their local tax collection responsibility. The attached contract requires at least a ninety day notice when property has been annexed into the incorporated boundary of a city.

Please sign the enclosed contracts and return one signed copy to the Office of State Tax Commissioner by May 31, 2025. If you have any questions about the contract or administration of your city's sales, use and gross receipts tax, please contact our Sales and Special Taxes Division at 701-328-1246.

I appreciate the strong working relationship we have developed with North Dakota's cities and counties. If our office can be of assistance to you in any way, please let us know.

Sincerely,

Brian Kroshus Tax Commissioner

Brin Karsh

Enc.

Ref:

L2127577728

ID:

45-6002118

(063)



Contract For Collection of City Sales, Use and Gross Receipts Taxes

This Contract for Collection of City Taxes (Contract) is entered into by the North Dakota Office of State Tax Commissioner (Tax Commissioner) and the governing body of the City of Mandan, North Dakota represented by the Mandan City Auditor, for the purpose of administering, collecting, and enforcing the local taxes as prescribed under North Dakota Century Code (N.D.C.C.) § 57-01-02.1.

The Tax Commissioner will provide the following services:

- The Tax Commissioner assumes the responsibility of administering Ordinance 1453 of the Mandan Municipal Code of Ordinances (Ordinance). The Tax Commissioner will administer the Ordinance according to the relevant provisions of N.D.C.C. Ch. 57-39.2, including reporting and paying requirements, correction of errors, payment of refunds, and application of penalty and interest.
- 2. The Tax Commissioner will inform permit holders of their responsibilities to collect and remit tax and to file returns, as imposed by the Ordinance.
- 3. The Tax Commissioner will inform permit holders of Ordinance changes, including new impositions, rate changes, maximum tax updates, and vendor compensation updates by posting the notice on the Tax Commissioner website and emailing permit holders who are registered in ND TAP.
- 4. The Tax Commissioner will provide permit holders with access to an online tax reporting system (ND TAP). Accommodations may be made for permit holders unable to report through ND TAP.
- 5. The Tax Commissioner will provide permit holders with access to an online rate locator for use in the computation of the state and local taxes. Accommodations may be made for permit holders unable to access the online rate locator.
- 6. The Tax Commissioner will require permit holders to remit the tax imposed by the Ordinance on a monthly, quarterly, or other periodic basis deemed necessary by the Tax Commissioner.
- 7. The Tax Commissioner will conduct or oversee the collection of any civil penalties due or criminal prosecution required under the Ordinance to the extent not in conflict with the state law.
- 8. The Tax Commissioner will provide a monthly certification to the North Dakota State



Ref: L2127577728 ID: 45-6002118

(063)

Treasurer of the amount of tax payable to the local jurisdiction. If a refund to a permit holder or taxpayer of a previous overpayment results in credits being greater than collections, and an amount is owed to the state, the Tax Commissioner, after consulting with the City of Mandan, may determine the process for recovery of the overpayment as prescribed by N.D.C.C. § 57-01-02.1(7).

- 9. If the Ordinance includes a provision for a local maximum tax (cap), per N.D.C.C §57-01-02.1(5), a retailer has the option to apply the total local tax at the time of purchase or apply only the discounted local maximum tax. The Tax Commissioner will refund to a purchaser the difference between the amount of sales, use, and gross receipts tax the purchase paid and the amount that would have been due by application of the local maximum tax provided by the ordinance.
- 10. At the Tax Commissioner's discretion, the Tax Commissioner may audit the appropriate permit holders.

By entering into this Contract, The City of Mandan represents and agrees as follows:

- 1. The Ordinance provided to the Tax Commissioner is imposed in accordance with all applicable procedures and conforms with all requirements of the home rule charter, and N.D.C.C. § 40-05.1-06 regarding the imposition of a sales, use, or gross receipts tax.
- 2. The Ordinance conforms in all respects to the taxable or exempt status of sales under N.D.C.C. Chs. 57-39.2, 57-39.4, 57-39.5, 57-39.6, and 57-40.2.
- 3. The Ordinance provides for only one local tax rate; all sales, use, and gross receipts taxes will be imposed at the same rate.
- 4. If the Ordinance includes a provision for a local maximum tax (cap), any local maximum tax refunds issued by the Tax Commissioner under N.D.C.C. § 57-01-02.1(5), must be requested by the purchaser within three (3) years of the sales invoice or receipt date and notwithstanding Subsection 1 of the services provided by the Tax Commissioner above, are not subject to the refund interest provisions under N.D.C.C. Ch. 57-39.2.
- 5. Ordinance changes, including new impositions, sunsets, rate changes, maximum tax updates, and vendor compensation updates, shall be effective on the first day of a calendar quarter and after ninety (90) days' notice which must be provided to the Tax Commissioner after final approval of the tax ordinance.
- 6. The local jurisdiction must provide the Tax Commissioner with information about all boundary changes including all business address and zip codes within the changed area. For purposes of local sales, use, and gross receipts taxes, boundary changes shall be effective on the first day of a calendar quarter and after ninety (90) days' notice which must be provided to the Tax Commissioner after final approval of the boundary change.
- 7. In consideration of providing the above-enumerated services from July 01, 2025, through June 30, 2027, the Tax Commissioner shall retain \$1,863.00 of the tax collected under the Ordinance per month.
- 8. By no later than March 31, 2027, the local jurisdiction shall notify the Tax Commissioner whether the tax imposed by the Ordinance is continued or terminated, to assist in determining the need for a new contract.

Ref: L2127577728 Page: 6

This Contract, which supersedes any prior written or oral agreements between the parties, is effective upon the signature by the Mandan City Auditor, acting on behalf of the City of Mandan, and the Tax Commissioner for the State of North Dakota, and shall be effective July 01, 2025 through June 30, 2027.

This Contract contains the entire understanding of the parties and may not be modified except by a written addendum or new written contract signed by both parties.

Dated the 1st day of May 2025, at Bismarck, North Dakota.

	,
	Brian Kroshus Tax Commissioner
Dated the day of 2025, at	, North Dakota.
	Jim Neubauer Mandan City Auditor Email: Phone:



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025
PREPARATION DATE: May 12, 2025
SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Fire Department

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: Mitch Bitz

PRESENTER: Mitch Bitz, Fire Chief

SUBJECT: Consider accepting the 2025 ND Game and Fish Boat

Funding

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

The Mandan Fire Department is requesting permission to accept grant funding from the 2025 National Recreational Boat Safety Program, distributed by the North Dakota Game and Fish Department

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

In early 2024, Mandan Fire identified the need to improve emergency response capabilities for water rescue incidents within the waterways in and around Mandan. At the 08/06/2024 Board of City Commission meeting, Fire Department staff received approval to apply for a grant through the North Dakota Game and Fish Department that would fund 50% of a rescue boat purchase. At the same meeting, further approval was granted by the Commission to solicit the remaining 50% of matching funds needed for the boat purchase in the form of donations from the community. The cost of a rescue boat and associated supplies at that time was estimated to be \$65K. On 04/24/2025, Mandan Fire Department staff was notified by the North Dakota Game and Fish Department that an award had been made. In order for the Fire Department to take full advantage of the grant funding, a 50% city match, or a minimum of \$35,874.50 must go towards the purchase of this boat. Mandan Fire received \$39K in donations from 11 community organizations. This boat purchase must be made, received, and paid for in full no later than September 30th, 2025. We are currently developing a training program for our staff members, and we plan to assign the boat to Lakewood Station 2. We are respectfully requesting permission to formally accept the grant funding through ND Game and Fish Department as well as proceed with the purchasing of the rescue boat.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. 2025 Mandan Fire Department Grant Agreement
- 2. Completed Application

City Commission

Agenda Documentation

May 20, 2025

Subject: Consider approval of the 2025 North Dakota Game and Fish Boat RBS (Recreational Boat Safety)

Funding Agreement

Page 2 of 2

3. Letter and Allowable Expenses 2024 - other agency

FISCAL IMPACT:

Boat Cost (approximate): \$72K

50% NDGF RBS Grant: \$35,874.50 (State/Federal Grant)

50% City of Mandan Match: \$35,874.50 (Local Match From Equipment

Reserve/Donations) *\$39K in Donated Funds*

Total anticipated project cost: \$76,000 (to include incidental items such as safety vests, throw bags, ropes, etc.)

STAFF IMPACT:

Staff will continue to work with all partners to execute the funding documents, execute the boat purchase, and develop a boat training program.

LEGAL REVIEW:

This item has been reviewed by Attorney Oster's office.

RECOMMENDATION:

We recommend entering into an agreement with the North Dakota Game and Fish Department to accept the 2025 Recreational Boat Safety Program grant funding and allow Fire Department Staff to proceed with the boat purchase as described above

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to allow staff to enter into an agreement with the North Dakota Game and Fish Department to accept the 2025 Recreational Boat Safety Program grant funding and allow Fire Department Staff to proceed with the boat purchase as described above

2025 RBS GRANT AGREEMENT

The **AGREEMENT** is made and entered into by and between the *Mandan Fire Department* hereinafter referred to as the Grantee, and the North Dakota Game and Fish Department, hereinafter referred to as the Grantor.

Whereas, Grantor agrees to reimburse a share of the allowable expenses incurred by the grantee while performing Boating Law Enforcement or Boating Safety Education activities, pursuant to the guidelines set forth by the National Recreational Boating Safety Program.

Specifically, Grantee shall agree to:

- 1. Perform activities relating to the **National Recreational Boat Safety Program** as outlined in attached **Exhibit 1.**
- 2. Establish boat patrol guidelines, if not already in place, to include personal floatation device wear and lanyard cut off wear while the patrol boat is under power.
- 3. Provide 50% of non-Federal match, or a minimum of \$35,874.50 towards the allowable costs of the project listed above. Match will be in the form of cash. No portion of the match contribution shall be of Federal origin, and it shall not have been previously used as match for other Federal funds.
- 4. Submit all requests for reimbursement under this agreement to the ND Game and Fish Department by July 15, 2025 (for expenditures dated March 15 through June 30) and by September 30, 2025 (for expenditures dated July 1 through September 30). Requests are to be accompanied by an itemized listing of expenses and/or photocopies of receipts and must verify match incurred by Grantee.
- 5. Certify by signing this agreement that it possesses legal authority to apply for the Federal assistance; that a resolution, motion or similar action has been duly adopted or passed as an official act of the applicant's governing body, authorizing the filing of the application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the applicant to act in connection with the application and to provide such additional information as may be required.
- 6. Notify the Grantor promptly of all potential claims that arise from or result from this agreement. The Grantee shall take all reasonable steps to preserve all physical evidence and information which may be relevant to the circumstances surrounding a potential claim, while maintaining public safety, and to grant to the State the opportunity to review and inspect such evidence, including the scene of an accident.
- 7. Perform as an independent entity under this agreement. The Grantee, its employees, agents, or representatives are not employees of the state of North Dakota for any purpose, including but not limited to the application of the Social Security Act, the Fair Labor Standards Act, F.I.C.A., F.U.C.A., the North Dakota Unemployment Compensation and Workers Compensation Acts, and the provisions of North Dakota Century Code Chap. 32-12.2. No part of this agreement may be construed to represent the creation of an employer-employee relationship. The Grantee shall retain sole discretion in the manner and means of carrying out the obligations and responsibilities to be performed under this agreement, except to the extent specified in this agreement. Grantee does not have the authority to contract for or incur obligations on behalf of the State.

- 8. Certify by signing this agreement that neither them, a Subcontractor, nor their principals, are presently debarred, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from participation in transactions with the State or Federal Government by any Department or Agency of the Federal Government.
- 9. The Grantee also certifies by signing this agreement that the Grantee's procurement systems, policies, procedures and standards comply with the requirements of 2 CFR part 200. The systems, policies, procedures, and standards are available for review. See: https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title02/2cfr200_main_02.tpl
- 10. Comply with 2 CFR 200.217 Whistleblower protections.

An employee of a recipient or subrecipient must not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing to a person or body described in <u>paragraph (a)(2) of 41 U.S.C. 4712</u> information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of gross mismanagement of a Federal contract or grant, a gross waste of Federal funds, an abuse of authority relating to a Federal contract or grant, a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety, or a violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a Federal contract (including the competition for or negotiation of a contract) or grant. The recipient and subrecipient must inform their employees in writing of employee whistleblower rights and protections under <u>41 U.S.C. 4712</u>. See statutory requirements for whistleblower protections at <u>10 U.S.C. 4701</u>, <u>41 U.S.C. 4712</u>, 41 U.S.C. 4304, and 10 U.S.C. 4310.

- 11. Provide the Grantor with the information necessary to comply with the Grantor's Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requirements (**Exhibit 2**).
- 12. Take a physical inventory of the property/equipment purchased wholly or in part with Federal funds and the results will be reconciled with their property records at least once every two years.
- 13. Not encumber, dispose of in any manner, or use for purposes inconsistent with the original project, the property/equipment purchased wholly or in part with Federal funds without prior written approval of Grantor. To do so, or to terminate the agreement during the useful life of the equipment will require Grantee to reimburse the Grantor for the project costs.
- 14. Give Grantor advanced notice of any proposed equipment purchases costing in excess of \$5000 per unit. Grantor must obtain approval from the Coast Guard prior to purchase.
- 15. Comply with all applicable program and grant requirements, terms, conditions, and assurances established by Department of Homeland Security for sub-grant recipients of Federal funds including those in **Exhibit 3.**

Also: See 2 CFR Part 200, 200.317 – 200.326, Procurement.

(1) Grantee procurement of services and supplies under \$10,000 require one reasonable informal price or rate quote from a qualified source. Grantee procurement of services and supplies between \$10,000 and the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently \$250,000) requires 3 informal price or rate quotes from qualified sources. Grantee procurement of services and supplies over the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently \$250,000) require publicly solicited formal sealed bids (a firm fixed price contract is awarded to the responsible bidder whose bid conforms to all of the terms and conditions of in the

- invitation for bids, and is the lowest in price) or competitive proposals (a fixed price or cost-reimbursement contract is awarded to the responsible firm whose proposal is most advantageous to the program with price and other factors considered. Grantee procurement by noncompetitive proposals need prior written USFWS and Grantor authorization.
- (2) Grantee must take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible. See link for small business vendors: https://www.sba.gov/partners/contracting-officials/small-business-procurement
- (3) A Grantee that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.
- (4) The Grantee must perform a cost or price analysis in connection with every procurement action in excess of the Simplified Acquisition Threshold (currently \$250,000) including contract modifications. The method and degree of analysis is dependent on the facts surrounding the particular procurement situation, but as a starting point, the Grantee must make independent estimates before receiving bids or proposals.

The Grantee must negotiate profit as a separate element of the price for each contract in which there is no price competition and, in all cases, where cost analysis is performed. To establish a fair and reasonable profit, consideration must be given to the complexity of the work to be performed, the risk borne by the contractor, the contractor's investment, the amount of subcontracting, the quality of its record of past performance, and industry profit rates in the surrounding geographical area for similar work.

Costs or prices based on estimated costs for contracts under the Federal award are allowable only to the extent that costs incurred, or cost estimates included in negotiated prices would be allowable for the Grantee under 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E—Cost Principles of this part. The Grantee may reference its own cost principles that comply with the Federal cost principles.

The cost plus a percentage of cost and percentage of construction cost methods of contracting must not be used.

16. Acknowledge the use of Boating Safety Financial Assistance Funds under the US Department of Homeland Security, CFDA 97.012, in any publications resulting from this grant.

Specifically, Grantor shall agree to:

- 1. Provide a grant to the grantee for performing boating safety related activities. Grantor agrees to reimburse 50% of the grantee's allowable expenses not to exceed \$35,874.50 in accordance with the guidelines set forth by the National Recreational Boating Safety Program after being furnished with legitimate proof of expenditures.
- 2. Provide the following grant-related information:
 - (1) Federal Award Identification.
 - (a) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN); 70Z02322MO0000874
 - (b) Federal Award Date; 09/30/22
 - (c) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date; 4/21/25 9/30/25
 - (d) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action; \$35,874.50
 - (e) Total Amount of the Federal Award; \$960,952 to date
 - (f) Contact information for awarding official (Jackie Lundstrom, NDGFD, (701) 328-6606),
 - (g) Award is not R&D;
 - (h) NDGFD Indirect cost rate is 57.51% 7/1/24 thru 6/30/26.

Specifically, it is agreed that:

- 1. This agreement shall commence on **April 21, 2025,** or the date at which this agreement is signed, whichever comes later, and shall remain in effect until **September 30, 2025.**
- 2. It is further agreed that this agreement may be amended at any time by written mutual consent.
- 3. All parties agree that each will assume its own liability for any and all claims of any nature including all costs, expenses and attorney's fees which may in any manner result from or arise out of this agreement.
- 4. In accordance with 2 CFR 200, all parties agree to cooperate fully to meet the requirements which necessitate a single audit if cumulative federal funds received from all sources is greater than \$1,000,000. This may include submittal of audit results to the Grantor or to another auditing body.
- 5. Termination for Lack of Funding or Authority: The Grantor may terminate this agreement upon delivery of written notice, if funding from federal, state, and or other source is not sufficient to allow continuation of this project. This agreement is also contingent upon approval of the State Historical Preservation Officer from an archaeological site maintenance perspective. Termination shall be without prejudice to any obligations or liabilities of either party already accrued prior to termination.

- 6. Termination for Cause: If through any cause Grantee shall fail to fulfill in a timely and proper manner its obligations under this agreement or shall violate any of the terms of this agreement, the Grantor shall thereupon have the right to terminate this agreement forthwith by giving written notice to Grantee of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof. The rights and remedies of the Grantor provided in the above related defaults by the Grantee are not exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this agreement.
- 7. Termination without cause: This Agreement may be terminated by mutual consent of both parties, or by either party upon thirty (30) days written notice and delivered by certified mail or in person.
- 8. Applicable Law and Venue: This agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of North Dakota. Any action to enforce this contract must be adjudicated exclusively in the State District Court of Burleigh County, North Dakota
- 9. Merger and Modification: This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. No alteration, amendment, or modification in the provisions of this agreement shall be affective unless it is reduced to writing and signed by both parties.
- 10. Assignment and Subcontracts: The Grantee shall not have the authority to contract for or on behalf of or incur obligations on behalf of the State. However, the Grantee may subcontract with qualified Vendors of services provided that any such subcontract shall acknowledge the binding nature of this agreement, and incorporate this agreement, together with its attachments as appropriate. The Grantee agrees to be solely responsible for the performance of any subcontractor.
- 11. Confidentiality: The Grantee agrees not to use or disclose any information it receives from the Grantor under this agreement that is confidential or exempt from mandatory public disclosure except as necessary to carry out the purposes of this agreement or as authorized in advance by the Grantor. The Grantor agrees not to disclose any information it receives from the Grantee which the Grantee has previously identified as confidential and which the Grantor determines in its sole discretion is protected from mandatory public disclosure under a specific exception to the North Dakota open records law, North Dakota Century Code § 44-04-18. The duty of the Grantor and the Grantee to maintain confidentiality of information under this section continues beyond the term of this agreement, including any extensions or renewals.
- 12. Compliance with Public Records Law: The Grantee understands that, except for disclosures prohibited in Section 11 Confidentiality, the Grantor must disclose to the public upon request any records it receives from Grantee. Grantee further understands that any records which are obtained or generated by the Grantee under this agreement, except for records that are confidential under Section 8, may, under certain circumstances, be open to the public upon request under the North Dakota open records law. Grantee agrees to contact the Grantor immediately upon receiving a request for information under the open records law and to comply with the Grantor's instructions on how to respond to the request.
- 13. Retention of Records: The Grantee agrees to retain financial records for a period of three years from the date of submission of the final expenditure report or if subject to audit, until such audit is completed and closed, whichever occurs later. The Grantor, the ND State Auditor, and the federal government (if applicable), and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to the books, documents, papers, and records of the Grantee which are pertinent to the services provided under this agreement.

This contract is not effective until fully executed by both p	arties.
Grantee	Date
Jackie Finds	April 24, 2025
North Dakota Game & Fish Department	Date

Dakota | Game and Fish

RECREATIONAL BOATING SAFETY GRANT REQEST FORM

GRANT YEAR 2025 - BUDGET

SFN 6019 (rev. 1/2021)

1921							
County or Entity requesting grant; Mandan Fire Department							
SECTION I – PERSONNEL	Amount of Fu	undin	ling: Entity and State Requested				
Full time:	Entity:	St	ate:	Total:			
Part time:	Entity:	St	ate:	Total:			
SECTION I SUBTOTALS E	Entity: NA	St	ate: N/A	Total: 1	11		
		÷.		•			
SECTION II – MATERIALS, SUI	PPLIES & EXPENSES						
ADD Detailed description of v	vhat is being requested,	cost	share funding an	nounts and totals	5.		
	er Craft		Entity	State	Total		
Training - Pers	et bote	E	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$4,000		
Item:		-	Entity	State	Total		
			\$	\$ -	\$ -		
Item:			Entity	State	Total		
			\$	\$	\$ -		
. *	SECTION II SUBTOTAL	_S	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$4,000		
SECTION III – EQUIPMENT (IT	TEMIZE) Value of \$5,000	0 or r	nore <u>each individ</u>	ual item.			
Item: 2024 AB Al	65 RIB with		Entity	State	Total		
a 2025 Mercury & Motor Lighting	ELPT 90/65 J. FLIR. SONC	et T	\$	\$	\$65,749		
Item:	Side Su	Entity	State	Total			
		\$	\$	\$			
Item:		Entity	State	Total			
			\$	\$	\$		
	SECTION III SUBTOTA	LS	\$32,874.50	\$32,874,50	\$65,749		

ore space	e is needed for any of the	he sections, please	list additions bel	ow:	

- Attach a short narrative explaining the recreational boating safety work to be done during this
 grant year. Attached
- Keep a copy of your Grant request and submit the original to ND Game and Fish.

By signing and dating below, entity certifies that the state funds requested will be used only for the purposes set forth in the agreement between the entity and the ND Game and Fish department.

Signature of Fire Chief or City Auditor

Date



TO: RBS Grant Applicants

FROM: Jackie Lundstrom

Boating Program Manager

DATE: February 8, 2024

SUBJECT: Recreational Boating Safety Grants

The North Dakota Game and Fish Department will have \$40,000.00 in 2024 to assist counties that are involved in Boating Law Enforcement or Boater Education activities. Under the requirements of the National Recreational Boating Safety Program, the Game and Fish Department can reimburse up to one-half of the expenditures if the entities comply with the grant requirements.

If the total requested statewide exceeds the \$40,000, we will attempt to set up a distribution system that will be equitable. The Game and Fish Department will match the entities that spend local funds on a reimbursable 50/50 share basis. The maximum amount of funds that will be awarded will be based upon the number of applicants.

Good record keeping is required for all that wish to participate in this federal/state program, as the Game and Fish Department needs accurate documentation of activities and expenditures for auditing purposes.

Those that are interested in applying for a grant for reimbursement during the 2024 boating season should complete the enclosed application. The applications must be received by the Game and Fish Department by March 4, 2024. If you have any questions, please call me at 701-328-6606 or 701-220-0730.

Submit to: ND Game & Fish Department

ATTN: Jackie Lundstrom 100 N Bismarck Expressway Bismarck, ND 58501-5095

After submitting your documents for this grant program, please send an email to <u>jalundst@nd.gov</u> to confirm delivery of your request.

Enclosures

ALLOWABLE EXPENDITURES UNDER THE RECREATIONAL BOATING SAFETY PROGRAM

GENERAL:

All of the expenditures listed below must be directly related to the recreational boating safety program. When personnel or equipment costs are split between general law enforcement duties and boating safety, use the percentage of time the individual or piece of equipment is actually used for boating safety.

- 1. A. Cost of facilities, equipment and supplies for boating safety education and law enforcement including purchase, operating, to the extent these facilities, equipment, and supplies are used for boating safety and emergency assistance to recreational boaters.
 - B. Personnel salaries and reimbursable expenses of personnel who work on boating safety programs, including boating education and law enforcement, as part of their duties to be credited in the same percentage as the time these personnel devote to boating safety.
 - C. The cost of training personnel including salaries of instructors, training facilities, materials and supplies, and travel and per diem related to such training, to the extent the training is related to boating safety and facilities improvement.
 - D. Cost of public boating safety education, including educational programs, lectures and safety related exhibits at boat shows provided for the general public, various segments of the boating community, and the public school system to the extent the education relates to boating safety.
 - E. Cost of establishing local watercraft controls required for the safety of boaters.
 - F. Cost of establishing and maintaining waterway markers and other appropriate aids to navigation to the extent they benefit boating safety.
 - G. Costs for emergency assistance to recreational boaters.
 - H. Costs relating to boat safety inspections and accident investigations.
 - I. Cost of inspection of boat liveries, livery boats, and boats carrying six or fewer passengers for hire.
- 2. The following types of expenditures <u>are not considered</u> applicable costs for the boating safety program and should not be included in the computation of county expenditures.
 - A. Costs related to environmental protection, including holding tanks and pump-out stations
 - B. Cost of traffic regulation other than for boating safety
 - C. Costs for body or vessel recovery, per se, and dragging unless directly related to a boating accident or the investigation thereof
 - D. Inspection of pier underpinnings
 - E. Uniform/jacket/t-shirt components of any type
 - F. Costs related to ice/ice safety/ice rescue.



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025 **PREPARATION DATE:** May 14, 2025

SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Business Development & Communications

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: Madison Cermak

PRESENTER: Madison Cermak, Business Development &

Communications Director

SUBJECT: Consider a Storefront Improvement application by

NAPA Auto Parts at 400 E Main St.

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

To consider a Mandan Growth Fund (MGF) Committee recommendation for approval of a Storefront Improvement application by NAPA Auto Parts at 400 E Main St.

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

The MGF Committee met on May 14, 2025. Agenda items included consideration of an application for Storefront Improvement of 400 E Main St. by NAPA Auto Parts.

NAPA Auto Parts has occupied the building at 400 E Main St. for the past 30 years. The owner has agreed it is time for a refresh on the façade.

Plans for remodeling include the brick surface being painted gray and blue. The gray brick will cover the bottom 3 feet of the building. Blue siding will cover the top 6 feet with gray metal siding covering the center section. New upgraded LED lighting will be installed with the current NAPA logo on the center section of the building with (2) NAPA Bolt logos on each side facing Main Street and 4th Avenue. The LED lighting will be a dark LED and transform throughout the day. The main doors will become double glass doors with ADA upgrades. This improvement will make the two buildings that are next to one another consistent in appearance and be more aesthetically pleasing. Similarly, like the Old Ten Restaurant building, directly across Main Street from NAPA Auto.

The exterior building received approval from the Mandan Architectural Review Committee at its May 13, 2025, meeting.

The estimated cost of these improvements is currently at \$107,778.69. There will be a larger increase in price for siding due to the decision to go with a standing seam once

City Commission Agenda Documentation May 20, 2025

Subject: Consider a Storefront Improvement application for NAPA Auto Parts, 400 E Main St.

Page 2 of 2

an updated BID is presented to the applicant. That would put the total amount to \$120,000. The traditional match is \$30,000 for a building, but there is a provision in the Storefront Improvement program guidelines that allows up to \$60,000 for corner lot buildings. The applicant is applying for a \$60,000 match, pending updated BID cost amounts. Funds will not be disbursed until the project is complete and expenses verified by staff.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Storefront Application
- NAPA 250511 400 E Main St, Mandan, ND 58554 Proposal Drawing R1 -040125
- 3. BIDS

FISCAL IMPACT:

The MGF's uncommitted balance for economic development projects as of April 30, 2025, is \$84,950. If this application for \$60,000 in matching funds, to be structured as a forgivable loan, is approved, the balance will be reduced to \$24,950.

STAFF IMPACT:

Minimal for the application processing and finalization.

LEGAL REVIEW:

Attorney Oster will review the application.

RECOMMENDATION:

The MGF voted 8-0 (1 absent) to recommend approval of the Storefront Improvement application for 400 E Main St by NAPA Auto Parts for up to \$60,000 in matching funds to be structured as a forgivable loan.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to approve the Storefront Improvement application for 400 E Main St by NAPA Auto Parts for up to \$60,000 in matching funds to be structured as a forgivable loan.



STOREFRONT IMPROVEMENT APPLICATION

PRIMARY CONTA	CT INFORMATION FO	R THIS APPLICATION)N				
Name:	Mandan Auto Parts						
Address:	400 E. Main St.						
Phone:	701-663-2886	Fax:					
E-mail:	napamandan@midco.r						
Applicant Name (name of person/en to receive grant processes to receive gra	itity						
Property Own	er: Gerald Meidinger						
Property Addre Architect/Fir							
Description of Prope	rty						
Current tenant(s):	Commercial						
,	Residential	# occupied:	# vacant:				
Building History (if a to that time period.	wailable): Napa Auto P						
Total Cost of façade renovation:	\$	Forgivable Loan Amount of Requested:	\$				
Is the façade renovation	on part of a larger project?						
Yes No, the façade is the only work I am doing If yes, please describe comprehensive project.							

Summary of Existing Condition of Façade: (please attach pictures – Attachment 1) Brick surface painted grey and blue.			
Summary of Proposed Scope of Work: (materials, color schemes, etc.) Please attach colorized drawings that include pre- and post- rehab detail, indicating specifically what will be modified and how (Attachment 2). Bids or official estimates from licensed commercial contractors or other providers of needed services and materials are required. (Attachment 3) Grey brick covering the bottom three feet, we will have blue siding covering the top six feet with grey metal siding covering the center section. We will be installing new upgrade LED lighting with current Napa logo on the ceneter section of the building with two-Napa Bolt logo's on each side facing Main Street and 4th Ave.			
Historic Character: How will proposed project affect historic character? (if applicable) The orginal brick will be covered. However, the two buildings next to each other will have consistent siding giving the appearance of one building.			
How will your project complement downtown redevelopment efforts? It will upgrade the appearance of the building to match buildings already completed. Our contractor worked on the Old Ten Restaurant building, and we expect to have similar impact.			
For more information, call the Business Development Office at 701-667-3485.			
Signature of applicant: Date:			
Signature of property owner: Date: (if different than applicant)			
Special Notices 1) Properties are eligible only once to receive Storefront Improvement funds. 2) Voters in the Nov. 4, 2008, election in the City of Mandan approved an initiated ordinance that states, "Installation of electric handicap accessible entrance doors are required on every building open to the public that has received public funds in any form whatsoever." Any property			

receiving Storefront Improvement funds since Nov. 14, 2008, is subject to the requirement. Include an estimate for an automatic door at least for the main entrance if you do not have one.



STOREFRONT IMPROVEMENT APPLICATION

ATTACHMENT 1: PHOTOS

(current and historic, if available)



STOREFRONT IMPROVEMENT APPLICATION

ATTACHMENT 2: DRAWINGS PRE & POST

(Building elevations as improved, site and/or landscaping plans)



STOREFRONT & LANDSCAPE IMPROVEMENT APPLICATION

ATTACHMENT 3: BIDS & COST ESTIMATES

Note: Bids or official estimates from licensed commercial contractors or other providers of needed services and materials are required. Applicants seeking to perform work themselves must 1) be licensed contractors that perform work for others, 2) must obtain quotes from two other licensed contractors, and 3) will be held to the lowest quote.

Summary of Proposed Expenditures			
Source of Estimate or Bid	Purpose	Estimated Cost	
Total		\$	

LED Sign Lighting Parking Lot Light Maintenance Sign Maintenance and Conversion **Sign Construction & Engineering** Sign Replacement & Erection **Replacement Faces**



This is an original drawing created by Illumatech, Inc. It is submitted for your personal use; however, it shall at ALL times remain the property of Illumatech, Inc. It may only be used in connection with the project being planned for you by Illumatech, Inc. You are NOT authorized to show these drawings to anyone outside of your organization, nor are they to be reproduced, used, copied or exhibited in any other fashion.

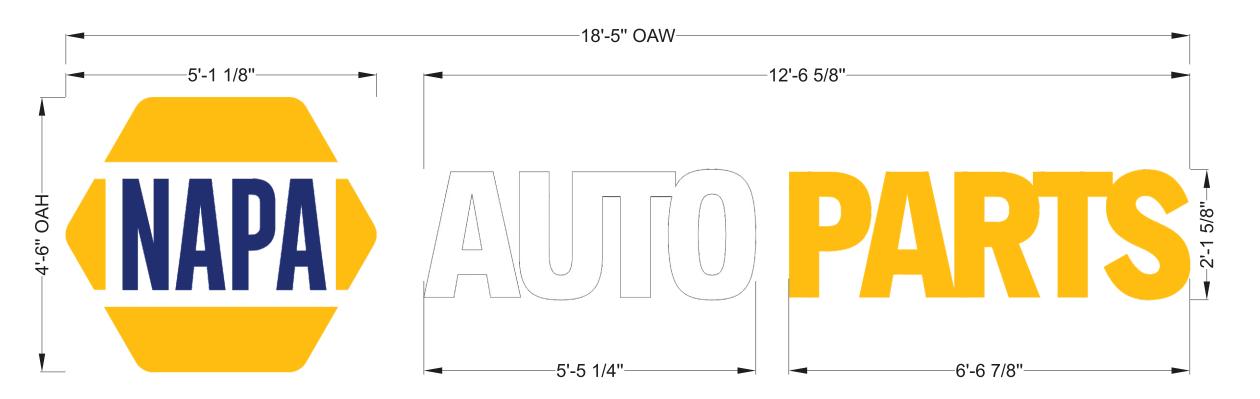
CLIENT	NAPA
LOCATION	MANDAN, ND
PURPOSE	CONCEPTUAL - FOR APPROVAL
SALES REP	
FILE NAME	
DESIGNER	JMH
DATE	04.01.25
APPROVAL	
SCALE	
PAGE#	
NOTES	

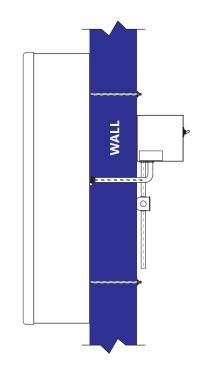




Qty: 1 - LED Illuminated BOLT & Letterset Flush Mounted

82.9 SQ FT





WALL SECTION DETAIL NTS - For Reference Only



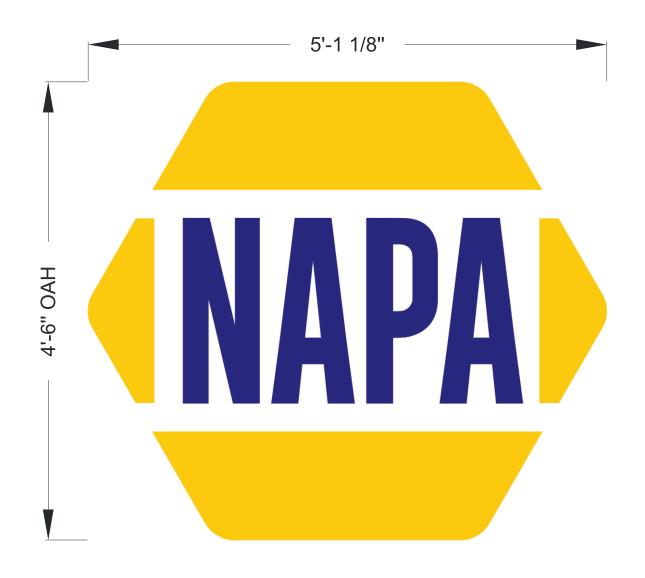
Sign & Lighting Maintenance
LED Sign Lighting
Parking Lot Light Maintenance
Sign Maintenance and Conversion
Sign Construction & Engineering
Sign Replacement & Erection
Replacement Faces

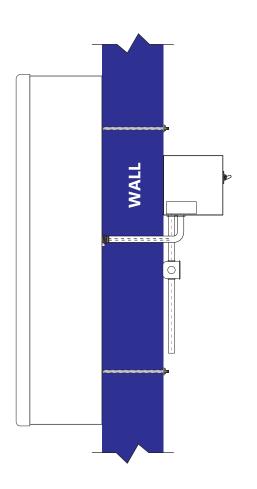


This is an original drawing created by Illumatech, Inc. It is submitted for your personal use; however, it shall at ALL times remain the property of Illumatech, Inc. It may only be used in connection with the project being planned for you by Illumatech, Inc. You are NOT authorized to show these drawings to anyone outside of your organization, nor are they to be reproduced, used, copied or exhibited in any other fashion.

CLIENT	NAPA
LOCATION	MANDAN, ND
PURPOSE	CONCEPTUAL - FOR APPROVAL
SALES REP	
FILE NAME	
DESIGNER	JMH
DATE	04.01.25
APPROVAL	
SCALE	
PAGE#	
NOTES	

Qty: 2 - LED Illuminated BOLT
22.9 SQ FT
Flush Mounted





WALL SECTION DETAIL NTS - For Reference Only



Sign & Lighting Maintenance
LED Sign Lighting
Parking Lot Light Maintenance
Sign Maintenance and Conversion
Sign Construction & Engineering
Sign Replacement & Erection
Replacement Faces



This is an original drawing created by Illumatech, Inc. It is submitted for your personal use; however, it shall at ALL times remain the property of Illumatech, Inc. It may only be used in connection with the project being planned for you by Illumatech, Inc. You are NOT authorized to show these drawings to anyone outside of your organization, nor are they to be reproduced, used, copied or exhibited in any other fashion.

CLIENT	NAPA		
LOCATION	MANDAN, ND		
PURPOSE	CONCEPTUAL - FOR APPROVAL		
SALES REP			
FILE NAME			
DESIGNER	JMH		
DATE	04.01.25		
APPROVAL			
SCALE			
PAGE#			
NOTES			
	1		

KV Builders 5414 County rd 139 New Salem ND 58563 QUOTE

Rud Corporation Mandan NAPA exterior remodel

Quote #

0000173

Quote Date - 04/08/2025

Item	Description	Unit Price	Quantity	Amount
	Materiel through WWL Washburn	28637.00	1.00	28,637.00
	Labor to demo/prep/install new exterior stone and tin along with all trim pieces.	26000.00	1.00	26,000.00
	Equipment rental	2500.00	1.00	2,500.00

NOTES: NOTE: Front door and installation NOT included in this bid.

Any unexpected building practice or building integrity will be addressed and agreed upon as project proceeds.

Any building permit will be paid for and obtained by Rud Corp.

- Additional Charge for Standing Seam	Subtotal	57,137.00
	Total	57,137.00
	Amount Paid	0.00
	Quote	\$57,137.00



Invoice Address KV Builders, LLC 5414 County Rd 139 New Salem, ND, 58563

Wagon Wheel Lumber & Hardware, Inc.

1314 Sterling Drive Highway 83 Washburn, ND 58577

Contact us: 701-462-8355

Delivery Address KV Builders, LLC MANDAN NAPA REMODEL COMM STORE FRONT DOOR AS PER SPECS Quote No Quote Date W286439 04/14/2025

Quotation

Customer Your Ref

Delivery Taken By

Sales Rep

On 04/14/2025 Newly Voigt (WWL)

KV100

Newly Voigt



Page 1 of 1

Special Instructions	Notes .
Line Product Code	Description Only/Footage Price Per Total
1 zz_SODoors_112977	FGP STOREFRONT ENTRANCE DBL DOOR 60X70 INCLUDES MATERIAL AND INSTALL FOR A: 6:4*X77 ROUGH OPENING, OUTSWING DBL DOOR ALUM FINISH, 1/2 GLASS HP, EMB INSULATED PANELS LOWER, HINGES, CLOSER ADA PUSH/PULL, MS LOCK WITH THUMB TURN INTERIOR, KEYED EXTERIOR, THRESHOLD AND WEATHER SEALS

Total Amount	\$10,425.56
Sales Tax	\$602.53
Quotation Total	\$11,028.09

By your signature below, you are agreeing to the Terms	s and Conditions set forth on back or attached
--	--

Buyer Date

Subject to our terms and conditions of sale. Further copies available on request.

GLENN'S WELDING & TRAILER SUPPLIES, INC.

121 EASTDALE DRIVE BISMARCK, ND 58501

Estimate

Date	Estimate #	
5/7/2025	1696	

Name / Address	
Cash.	

			Project
Description	Qty	Cost	Total
36" x 18' x 6" Alum Gloss Black Headers	3	3,150.00	9,450.00T
		Subtotal Sales Tax (8.0%)	\$9,450.00 \$756.00
		Total	\$10,206,00

BRAUN ELECTRIC

Braun Electric 1620 4th Ave NW Minot, ND 58703 701-837-4750

Estimate

Page 1 of 1

Napa Auto Parts - Mandan 400 E Main St Mandan, ND 58554 Invoice#: 9844 Invoice Date: 4/17/2025 Due Date: 5/17/2025 Customer ID: 2367

Job: Exterior Lights, Signs & Conduit

Job#: 9844

Work Performed:

Front soffit lighting Conceal, abandon or re-route surface exterior conduits Wire new signs

Item	Description	Qty	Total
L141	Labor and Materials Bid	1.00	
		Labor (*)	10,000.00
		Total Due	\$10,000.00

Terms: Thank you for your business!!



1491 Hwy 115 W Bunkie, Louisiana 71322 Phone: [225-775-7400] Fax: [678-868-2047] Prepared by: [Katie Summers] DATE: QUOTE # Customer ID Valid Until: 4/15/2025 114748537 5/15/2025

Customer

Genuine Parts Company 4920 Avalon Ridge Parkway Suite # 100 Norcross, GA 30071 Location

400 E Main St. Mandan, ND

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	AMOUNT
MFG: (1) 4'6 NAPA Bolt w/ letterset LED illuminated direct mounted, with interior wireway		5,324.95
MFG: (2) 4'6 NAPA bolt LED illuminated direct mounted	1952	3,904.00
Front Elevation: (*ESTIMATE UNTIL SURVEY IS COMPLETED)		
Remove Existing signage on front elevation. Properly seal all holes		
Install (1) 4'6 NAPA Bolt w/ letterset LED illuminated direct mounted		
Install (1) Interior wireway, if needed- TBD		
LEFT SIDE ELEVATION:		
Remove Existing Signage. Properly Seal All Holes		
install (1) 4'6 NAPA bolt LED illuminated direct mounted		
RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION:		
Remove Existing Signage. Properly Seal All Holes		
Install (1) 4'6 NAPA bolt LED illuminated direct mounted		
Legally Dispose of Removed Signage off site		
Total to Complete Removal & Install:		6,003.65
Survey:		425.00
Permit(If Required): At Cost- ESTIMATE- ACTUAL COST TO BE CALCULATED ON FINAL INVOICE		250.00
Acquisition Time: Extra- ESTIMATE- ACTUAL COST TO BE CALCULATED ON FINAL INVOICE		650.00
Freight- (*HIGH BALLPARK ESTIMATE- TRUE COST TBD ONCE TRUCK IS LINED UP)		2,850.00
Engineer Drawings, if required: Extra	495	
**Note: Sign Must be on Timer/Photo Cell, otherwise Product Warranty will be Void		
	Subtotal	\$ 19.407.60

Subtotal \$ 19,407.60

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 1. Customer to pay all local and state sales tax
- 2. Service Work is Not Included in Quote
- 3. Engineer Drawings Are Not Included Quote
- 4. Painting & Patching of Building Fascia are not included in Quote
- 5. Final Electrical Hook Up is Not Provided In Quote
- 6. Quote is Subject to Change Depending Upon a Completed Survey
- Quote is Valid for 30 Days. Illumatech reserves the right to withdraw quote and to correct clerical or mathematical errors at any time.
- 8. Quote is Subject to Change Pending City Approval

If you have any questions about this price quote, please contact
Katie Summers
225-775-7400
katie@illumatechsigns.com

Customer Approval	Date	



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025 **PREPARATION DATE:** May 14, 2025

SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Engineering Department

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: Jarek Wigness

PRESENTER: Jarek Wigness, City Engineer

Riley McAdoo-Roesler, Assistant City Engineer

SUBJECT: Consider Engineering Service Agreement amendment

for Downtown Phase 1, First Street Improvements

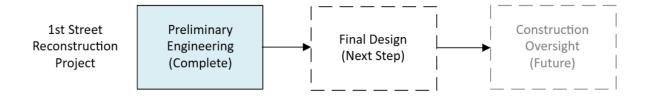
STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

To consider an amendment to the engineering service agreement with KLJ to include final design and bidding support.

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

This project includes the reconstruction of the streets and utilities along and under 1st Street NW from 6th Ave NW to 4th Ave NW and 5th Ave NW and 4th Avenue NW between Main Street and 2nd Street NW. The City Commmission approved a resolution determining insufficiency of protest at the May 6th regular meeting.

KLJ Engineering has submitted an amendment to provide final design and bidding services for the project. This is an expected and necessary amendment to complete the project and has been considered during the project and assessment estimate process.



ATTACHMENTS:

None

City Commission Agenda Documentation May 20, 2025

Subject: Consider an Engineering Service Agreement Amendment for Street Improvement

District 236, First Street Improvements (documentation forthcoming)

Page 2 of 2

FISCAL IMPACT:

STAFF IMPACT:

Significant effort working alongside KLJ to complete the design of the project.

LEGAL REVIEW:

This item has been reviewed as part of the agenda packet.

RECOMMENDATION:

To approve the engineering service agreement amendment with KLJ for final design.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to approve the amendment including final design services, as presented.



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE:May 20, 2025PREPARATION DATE:May 13, 2025

SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Police Department **DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR:** Jason Ziegler

PRESENTER: Jason Ziegler, Police Chief

SUBJECT: Consider approval of the proposal to remove and

replace the sewage lift pumps at the Law Enforcement

Center.

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

Consider approval of the proposal to remove and replace the sewage lift pumps at the Law Enforcement Center. The Law Enforcement Center Committee recommended using \$15,040.00 from the LEC Building Fund to replace sewage pumps at the Law Enforcement Center that have been in place since 1986.

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

There is an ongoing sewage smell in the Law Enforcement Center. The Law Enforcement Center Committee met and approved having the work done to remove and replace the sewage lift pumps. Attached is the proposal from Dirks Plumbing and Heating.

ATTACHMENTS:

1. Dirk Plumbing & Heating Proposal

FISCAL IMPACT:

The cost of the project is \$15,040.00. The current fund balance is \$134,429.75; This does not include the \$50,000.00 contribution for 2025.

STAFF IMPACT:

N/A

LEGAL REVIEW:

N/S

City Commission
Agenda Documentation
May 20, 2025
Subject: Consider approval of the proposal to remove and replace the sewage lift pumps at the Law Enforcement Center
Page 2 of 2

RECOMMENDATION:

I recommend approving the use of \$15,040.00 from the LEC Building Fund for the removal and replacement of the sewage lift pumps at the Law Enforcement Center.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to approve using \$15,040.00 from the LEC Building Fund to remove and replace the sewage lift pumps at the Law Enforcement Center.

PROPOSAL

Dirk Plumbing and Heating, Inc 2101 3rd St SE PO Box 127

Mandan, ND 58554

Phone: (701) 663-3671 Fax: (701) 663-3556

Proposal Submitted to: Date: May 12, 2025
Morton County Courthouse
Attn: Jake
Project Site: Law Enforcement
We propose to furnish material and labor-complete in accordance with specifications below for the sums listed below
Terms: Payment to be made as work progresses
Project Scope:
Remove and replace sewage lift pumps -Includes 2 pumps, floats, controller, and labor -Includes electrical
Total: \$15,040.00
Accepted by(Authorized person)
Date: If above terms are not met, a late charge of 1 ½ % per month will be added to the unpaid balance. Propose may be withdrawn by us if not accepted within 30 days. We thank you for the opportunity to propose this work.
Jason Dirk, owner, Master ND 8804 Dirk Plumbing and Heating, Inc
current fund balance
\$ 134,429.75
\$134,429. 15 does not include \$50k contribution for 2025



City Commission

Agenda Documentation

MEETING DATE: May 20, 2025 **PREPARATION DATE:** May 12, 2025

SUBMITTING DEPARTMENT: Finance
DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR: Greg Welch

PRESENTER: Greg Welch, Finance Director

SUBJECT: Financing Resolution for Street Improvement District

No. 239 (Memorial Highway Project)

STATEMENT/PURPOSE:

To approve the Financing Resolution for Street Improvement District No. 239 (Memorial Highway Project).

BACKGROUND/ALTERNATIVES:

On November 5, 2024, the City Commission approved a Resolution authorizing the filing of an application with the North Dakota Department of Environmental Quality for loans under the Clean Water Act and the Safe Drinking Water Act for the Memorial Highway Improvements Project.

On March 25, 2025, the North Dakota Industrial Commission approved a \$6,909,000 loan and a \$12,478,000 loan requested by the City of Mandan.

ATTACHMENTS:

- 1. Project Budget Sheet
- 2. North Dakota Public Finance Authority
- 3. Financing Resolution

FISCAL IMPACT:

Project cost (City share) = \$31,004,000

Project funding (City share):

- Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Loan = \$6,909,000
- Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan = \$12,478,000
- State Water Commission = \$8.617.000

City Commission
Agenda Documentation
May 20, 2025
Subject: Consider the Financing Resolution for Street Improvement District No. 239 (Memorial Highway Project)
Page 2 of 2

- American Rescue Plan Act = \$3,000,000
- Total = \$31,004,000

The interest rate on the 20-year loans is 1.5% plus a 0.5% administration fee with the final maturity date on September 1, 2048. The loans will be repaid by special assessments. The City is only obligated for the loan draw requests.

STAFF IMPACT:

No additional staff impacts are anticipated.

LEGAL REVIEW:

Arntson Stewart Wegner PC (Bond Counsel) prepared the Financing Resolution.

RECOMMENDATION:

To approve the Financing Resolution for Street Improvement District No. 239 (Memorial Highway Project).

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move to approve the Financing Resolution for Street Improvement District No. 239 (Memorial Highway Project).

BUDGET SHEET

(Round to the nearest thousand)

	COST CLASSIFICATION	CWSRF	DWSRF	IRFL	SWC	ARPA	TOTAL
1.	Administrative expenses						\$0
2.	Land, structures, rights-of-way						\$ 0
3.	Engineering basic fees	\$ 1,583,000	\$ 804,000		\$ 778,000		\$ 3,165,000
4.	Other engineering fees						\$ 0
5.	Project inspection fees						\$ 0
6.	Land development						\$ 0
7.	Relocation expenses						\$ 0
8.	Construction and project improvement	\$ 10,202,000	\$ 5,630,000		\$ 7,126,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 25,958,000
9.	Equipment						\$ 0
10.	Capitalized interest						\$ 0
11.							\$ 0
12.							\$ 0
13.	SUBTOTAL	\$ 11,785,000	\$ 6,434,000	\$ 0	\$ 7,904,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 29,123,000
14.	Contingencies	\$ 693,000	\$ 475,000		\$ 713,000		\$ 1,881,000
15,	TOTAL	\$ 12,478,000	\$ 6,909,000	\$ 0	\$ 8,617,000	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 31,004,000
16.	CWSRF Funds	\$ 12,478,000					
17.	DWSRF Funds	***************************************	\$ 6,909,000				
18.	IRFL	***************************************	************************	\$ 0			
19.	Local	*******************************	***************************************	***************************************	\$ 8,617,000		
20.	OTHER (Specify)					\$ 3,000,000	
	TOTAL ALL FUNDS				_	***********	\$ 31,004,000

Industrial Commission of North Dakota Kelly Armstrong GOVERNOR

.w H. Wrigley ATTORNEY GENERAL





March 25, 2025

City of Mandan Greg Welch, Finance Director gwelch@cityofmandan.com

Dear Greg Welch,

On March 25, 2025 the North Dakota Industrial Commission approved a \$6,909,000 loan requested by the City of Mandan. The loan will be made under the Public Finance Authority's Drinking Water State Revolving Fund Program. This loan approval is contingent upon the ND Department of Environmental Quality determining project eligibility and expires in one year. If any other conditions to loan approval are known as of the date of this letter, an attachment will be included. If the first draw of funds is not made within one year of the date of approval, the applicant must submit a new application and related attachments for consideration by the PFA and its' advisors, as applicable.

We are providing a copy of this letter and a preliminary debt service schedule to your bond counsel. Please contact your bond counsel to discuss and coordinate the completion of the loan documents. Once the form of the documents has been approved, you will receive a letter from the Department of Environmental Quality concerning the submissions of payment requests for draws against the approved loan amount.

A copy of the annual or biennial audited financial statements, or the annual report, as appropriate under N.D.C.C. 54-10-14, must be submitted to the Public Finance Authority every year that the loan is outstanding. This requirement is set out in the form of the loan agreement.

Please feel free to call your bond counsel or us if you have any questions concerning the loan closing.

Sincerely,

Benita Eberts Business Manager

cc: Scott Wegner, Arntson Stewart Wegner PC (swegner@aswbondlaw.com)
Jarek Wingness, City Engineer (jarek.wigness@cityofmandan.com)

Project Description Utilities Memorial Highway

Date	Principal	Interest	Total Principal & Interest	Annual P&I Payment	Outstanding Balance	Admin to .	Total	Annual
	- такеры	Interest	Transparae inscress	reer rayment	6,909,000.00	Admin. Fee	Payment	Total Payment
9/1/2025	-	10,000.00	10,000,00	10,000.00	6,909,000.00	3,333.00	13,333.00	13,333
3/1/2026		51,817.50	51,817.50	.0,000.00	6,909,000.00	17,272,50	69,090.00	13,33,
9/1/2026	-	51,817.50	51,817,50	103,635,00	6,909,000,00	17,272.50	69,090.00	138,180
3/1/2027	_	51,817.50	51,817.50	105,055,00	6,909,000.00	17,272.50	69,090,00	136,181
9/1/2027	-	51,817,50	51,817.50	103,635.00	6,909,000.00	17,272.50	69,090,00	120.10
3/1/2028	•	51,817.50	51,817.50	105,055.00	6,909,000.00	17,272.50	69,090,00	138,18
9/1/2028	5,000.00	51,817.50	56,817.50	108,635.00	6,904,000.00	17,272.50	74,090,00	140.10
3/1/2029	-	51,780.00	51,780.00	100,055.00	6,904,000.00	17,260.00		143,18
9/1/2029	284,000.00	51,780.00	335,780.00	387,560.00			69,040.00	
3/1/2030	254,000.00	49,650.00	49,650,00	367,300.00	6,620,000.00	17,260.00	353,040.00	422,08
9/1/2030	290,000,00	49,650.00	339,650.00	200 200 00	6,620,000.00	16,550.00	66,200.00	
3/1/2031	270,000,00	47,475.00	47,475.00	389,300.00	6,330,000.00	16,550.00	356,200.00	422,40
9/1/2031	295,000,00	47,475.00	•	-	6,330,000.00	15,825.00	63,300.00	
3/1/2032	293,030,00	45,262.50	342,475.00	389,950.00	6,035,000.00	15,825.00	358,300.00	421,60
9/1/2032	300,000,00		45,262.50		6,035,000.00	15,087.50	60,350.00	
3/1/2032	300,000,00	45,262.50	345,262,50	390,525.00	5,735,000.00	15,087.50	360,350.00	420,70
9/1/2033	710 000 00	. 43,012.50	43,012.50		5,735,000.00	14,337.50	57,350.00	
3/1/2034	310,000.00	43,012.50	353,012.50	396,025.00	5,425,000,00	14,337.50	367,350,00	424,70
9/1/2034	215 000 00	40,687.50	40,687.50	•	5,425,000.00	13,562.50	54,250.00	
	3 { 5,000.00	40,687.50	355,687.50	396,375.00	5,110,000.00	13,562.50	369,250.00	423,50
3/1/2035		38,325.00	38,325.00	-	5,110,000,00	12,775.00	51,100.00	
9/1/2035	320,000.00	38,325.00	358,325.00	396,650.00	4,790,000.00	12,775.00	371,100.00	422,20
3/1/2036	-	35,925,00	35,925.00	-	4,790,000.00	11,975.00	47,900.00	
9/1/2036	325,000.00	35,925.00	360,925.00	396,850.00	4,465,000.00	11,975.00	372,900.00	420,80
3/1/2037	-	33,487,50	33,487.50	-	4,465,000.00	11,162.50	44,650.00	· ·
9/1/2037	335,000,00	33,487.50	368,487.50	401,975.00	4,130,000.00	11,162.50	379,650.00	424,30
3/1/2038	-	30,975.00	30,975.00	-	4,130,000.00	10,325.00	41,300,00	·
9/1/2038	340,000.00	30,975.00	370,975.00	401,950.00	3,790,000.00	10,325.00	381,300.00	422,60
3/1/2039	-	28,425.00	28,425.00	-	3,790,000.00	9,475,00	37,900.00	
9/1/2039	345,000.00	28,425.00	373,425.00	401,850.00	3,445,000.00	9,475.00	382,900.00	420,80
3/1/2040		25,837.50	25,837.50		3,445,000.00	8,612,50	34,450.00	
9/1/2040	355,000.00	25,837.50	380,837.50	406,675.00	3,090,000.00	8,612,50	389,450,00	423,90
3/1/2041	-	23,175.00	23,175.00		3,090,000.00	7,725.00	30,900.00	120,50
9/1/2041	360,000.00	23,175.00	383,175.00	406,350.00	2,730,000.00	7,725.00	390,900.00	421,80
3/1/2042	-	20,475,00	20,475.00		2,730,000.00	6,825.00	27,300.00	421,50
9/1/2042	370,000.00	20,475.00	390,475.00	410,950,00	2,360,000.00	6,825.00 .	397,300.00	424,60
3/1/2043		17,700.00	17,700.00	-	2,360,000.00	5,900.00	23,600.00	424,000
9/1/2043	375,000.00	17,700.00	392,700.00	410,400.00	1,985,000.00	5,900.00	398,600.00	422,200
3/1/2044	-	14,887.50	14,887.50	,	1,985,000.00	4,962.50	19,850.00	422,200
9/1/2044	385,000,00	14,887.50	399,887.50	414,775.00	1,600,000.00	4,962.50	404,850.00	40.4.204
3/1/2045	,	12,000.00	12,000.00	414,773.00	1,600,000.00	4,000.00		424,700
9/1/2045	390,000,00	12,000.00	402,000.00	414,000,00	1,210,000,00	4,000.00	16,000.00 406,000.00	45= 000
3/1/2046	-	9,075.00	9,075.00	414,000.00		•	•	422,000
9/1/2046	400,000.00	9,075.00	409,075,00	419 150 00	1,210,000.00	3,025.00	12,100.00	
3/1/2047	-	6,075.00		418,150,00	810,000,00	3,025.00	412,100.00	424,200
9/1/2047	405,000.00	6,075.00	6,075.00	417 160 00	810,000.00	2,025.00	8,100,00	
3/1/2048	403,000.00	3,037,50	411,075,00	417,150.00	405,000.00	2,025.00	413,100.00	421,200
9/1/2048	405 000 00	,	3,037.50		405,000.00	1,012.50	4,050.00	
2/1/2048	405,000.00	3,037.50	408,037.50	411,075.00	-	1,012.50	409,050.00	413,100
Total	S 6,909,000.00 S	1,475,440,00 S	8,384,440.00 S	8,384,440,00	S	491,813.00 S	8,876,253.00 S	8,876,253

Industrial Commission of North Dakota

Kelly Armstrong GOVERNOR

w H. Wrigley
ATTORNEY GENERAL

Doug Goehring
AGRICULTURE COMMISSIONER



March 25, 2025

City of Mandan Greg Welch, Finance Director gwelch@cityofmandan.com

Dear Greg Welch,

The City of Mandan's requested loan in the amount of \$12,478,000 was approved on March 25, 2025. The financing will be provided under the **Clean Water** State Revolving Fund Program. This loan approval is contingent upon the ND Department of Environmental Quality determining project eligibility and expires in one year. If any other conditions to loan approval are known as of the date of this letter, an attachment will be included.

If the first draw of funds is not made within one year of the date of approval, the applicant must submit a new application and related attachments for consideration by the PFA and its' advisors, as applicable.

We are providing a copy of this letter and a preliminary debt service schedule to your bond counsel. Please contact your bond counsel to discuss and coordinate the completion of the loan documents.

A copy of the annual or biennial audited financial statements, or the annual report, as appropriate under N.D.C.C.' 54-10-14, must be submitted to the Public Finance Authority every year that the loan is outstanding. This requirement is set out in the form of the loan agreement.

Please feel free to call us or your bond counsel if you have any questions concerning the loan closing.

Sincerely,

Benita Eberts, CPA Business Manager

cc: Scott Wegner, Arntson Stewart Wegner PC (swegner@aswbondlaw.com)
Jarek Wingness, City Engineer (jarek.wigness@cityofmandan.com)

Loan #	175	
Loan	Mandan	
Interest Rate	1.50%	
Administration Fee	0.50%	
Request	12,478,000.00	
jamount	12,478,000,00	
runded Amount	0.00	
Issuance Denomination	5,000.00	
Credit Rating	N/A	
Security Type	Special Assessment	
Closing Date	5/1/2026	
First Maturity	9/1/2028	
rerm -	21	
final Maturity	9/1/2048	
First Interest	9/1/2025	
irst Interest Payment	33,000.00	
irst Admin. Payment	11,000.00	
Debt Service Reserve Fund	0.00	
irst DSRF Payment	-	

Project Description Utilities Memorial Highway

D-4-	B		Total	Annual	Outstanding		Total	Annual
Date	Principal	Interest	Principal & Interest	P&I Payment	Balance	Admin. Fee	Payment	Total Paymen
9/1/2025					12,478,000.00			
3/1/2026	-	33,000.00	33,000.00	33,000.00	12,478,000.00	11,000.00	44,000.00	44,00
	-	93,585.00	93,585.00	-	12,478,000,00	31,195.00	124,780.00	
9/1/2026	-	93,585.00	93,585.00	187,170.00	12,478,000.00	31,195.00	124,780.00	249,5
3/1/2027	-	93,585.00	93,585,00	-	12,478,000,00	31,195.00	124,780.00	
9/1/2027	•	93,585.00	93,585.00	187,170,00	12,478,000.00	31,195.00	124,780.00	249,5
3/1/2028	-	93,585.00	93,585.00		12,478,000.00	31,195,00	124,780.00	,.
9/1/2028	5,000.00	93,585.00	98,585.00	192,170.00	12,473,000.00	31,195.00	129,780,00	254,5
3/1/2029	-	93,547.50	93,547.50		12,473,000.00	31,182,50	124,730.00	20,10
9/1/2029	513,000.00	93,547.50	606,547.50	700,095.00	11,960,000,00	31,182.50	637,730.00	762,4
3/1/2030	-	89,700.00	89,700.00	· •	11,960,000,00	29,900.00	119,600.00	702,4
9/1/2030	525,000.00	89,700.00	614,700.00	704,400.00	11,435,000.00	29,900.00	644,600.00	764,20
3/1/2031		85,762,50	85,762.50		11,435,000.00	28,587.50	114,356.00	704,21
9/1/2031	535,000.00	85,762.50	620,762.50	706,525,00	10,900,000.00	28,587.50	649,350.00	242.0
3/1/2032	•	81,750.00	81,750.00	-	10,900,000.00	27,250.00		763,76
9/1/2032	545,000.00	81,750.00	626,750.00	708,500,00	10,355,000.00		109,000,00	
3/1/2033	· .	77,662.50	77,662,50	700,500,00	10,355,000.00	27,250,00	654,000.00	763,0
9/1/2033	555,000.00	77,662.50	632,662.50	710,325,00		25,887.50	103,550.00	
3/1/2034		73,500.00	73,500.00	710,323,00	9,800,000.00	25,887,50	658,550,00	762,1
9/1/2034	565,000.00	73,500.00	638,500.00	212 000 00	9,800,000.00	24,500.00	98,000.00	
3/1/2035	-	69,262.50	69,262.50	712,000,00	9,235,000.00	24,500.00	663,000.00	761,0
9/1/2035	580,000.00	69,262.50	649,262.50	710 (00 00	9,235,000.00	23,087.50	92,350.00	
3/1/2036	200,000.00	64,912.50		718,525.00	8,655,000.00	23,087.50	672,350.00	764,7
9/1/2036	590,000.00		64,912.50		8,655,000.00	21,637.50	86,550.00	
3/1/2037	390,000.00	64,912.50	654,912.50	719,825.00	8,065,000.00	21,637.50	676,550.00	763,11
9/1/2037	600,000.00	60,487,50	60,487.50	•	8,065,000.00	20,162.50	80,650.00	
3/1/2038	000,000,00	60,487.50	660,487.50	720,975.00	7,465,000.00	20,162,50	680,650.00	761,3
9/1/2038	415.000.00	55,987,50	55,987.50	-	7,465,000.00	18,662.50	74,650.00	
	615,000.00	55,987.50	670,987.50	726,975.00	6,850,000.00	18,662.50	689,650.00	764,3
3/1/2039		51,375.00	51,375.00	-	6,850,000.00	17,125.00	68,500.00	·
9/1/2039	625,000.00	51,375.00	676,375.00	727,750.00	6,225,000.00	17,125.00	693,500.00	762,0
3/1/2040	-	46,687.50	46,687.50	-	6,225,000.00	15,562,50	62,250.00	,•
9/1/2040	640,000.00	46,687.50	686,687.50	733,375.00	5,585,000.00	15,562.50	702,250,00	764,50
3/1/2041	-	41,887.50	41,887.50	*	5,585,000.00	13,962,50	55,850.00	,
9/1/2041	650,000.00	41,887.50	691,887.50	733,775.00	4,935,000,00	13,962.50	705,850.00	761,70
3/1/2042	-	37,012.50	37,012.50		4,935,000.00	12,337.50	49,350.00	, , , ,
9/1/2042	665,000.00	37,012.50	702,012.50	739,025.00	4,270,000.00	12,337.50	714,350.00	763,70
3/1/2043	-	32,025.00	32,025.00		4,270,000.00	10,675.00	42,700,00	705,70
9/1/2043	680,000,00	32,025.00	712,025.00	744,050.00	3,590,000.00	10,675.00	722,700.00	765,40
3/1/2044	-	26,925,00	26,925.00	-	3,590,000.00	8,975.00	35,900.00	703,40
9/1/2044	690,000.00	26,925.00	716,925.00	743,850.00	2,900,000.00	8,975,00	725,900.00	761,80
3/1/2045		21,750.00	21,750,00		2,900,000.00	7,250.00	29,000.00	/01,80
9/1/2045	705,000.00	21,750,00	726,750.00	748,500.00	2,195,000.00	7,250.00	734,000.00	760.00
3/1/2046	•	16,462.50	16,462.50	- 10,500.00	2,195,000.00	5,487.50		763,00
9/1/2046	720,000.00	16,462,50	736,462.50	752,925.00	1,475,000.00		21,950.00	n
3/1/2047		11,062.50	11,062.50	132,323.00	1,475,000.00	5,487.50	741,950.00	763,90
9/1/2047	735,000.00	11,062.50	746,062.50	757,125.00		3,687.50	14,750.00	
3/1/2048		5,550.00	5,550.00	737,122.00	740,000.00	3,687.50	749,750.00	764,50
9/1/2048	740,000.00	5,550.00	745,550.00	751,100.00	740,000.00	1,850.00 1,850.00	7,400.00 747,400.00	754,80
Total	6 12 180 000 00			-		1,050.00	747,400	/34,80
Tetal	S 12,478,000.00 S	2,681,130.00 S	15,159,130.00 \$	15,159,130.00	S	893,710.00 S	16,052,840.00 S	16,052,84

CITY OF MANDAN, NORTH DAKOTA STREET IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 239 (PROJECT NO. 2019-02 – MEMORIAL HIGHWAY) \$6,909,000 IMPROVEMENT BOND, SERIES 2025A (DWSRF) \$12,478,000 IMPROVEMENT BOND, SERIES 2025B (CWSRF)

FINANCING RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of City Commissioners (the "Commission") of the City of Mandan, North Dakota (the "City"), as follows:

- 1. **AUTHORITY.** It is hereby found, determined, and declared that the City has heretofore duly created Street Improvement District No. 239 (the "Improvement District") and has ordered, received and approved an engineer's report, plans and specifications, and estimates of the cost, for the construction of the Improvements to the water and sewer utility of the City consisting of, but not limited to, replacing water main, sanitary and storm sewer and a lift station along Memorial Highway and all other appurtenances, contrivances, and structures used or useful in the Improvement District (the "Project" or "Improvements"); that the Commission determined the necessity of constructing the Project; and, where applicable, by petition or after giving the owners of property liable to be specially assessed therefor the opportunity provided by law to protest against the construction of the Improvements, it was determined that protests sufficient to divest the City and the Commission with reference to the making of the Improvements had not been filed or a petition having been received; that contracts for construction of the Improvements have been awarded; that the City possesses and has the power to exercise through this Commission full and exclusive jurisdiction over all utilities, streets and places where the Improvements are located; that the total cost of the Improvements in excess of any other funds on hand and appropriated for the payment of such cost, including reimbursing other funds of the City for any amounts temporarily advanced to meet immediate expenses of the Improvements is estimated to be not less than \$19,387,000, which is expected to be financed by improvement warrants or bonds; that the total benefits to all lots, tracts and parcels of land liable to be specially assessed for benefits resulting from the Improvements in the Improvement District will be not less than the cost of the Improvements to be assessed against the properties as herein provided; and that all acts, conditions, and things required by the Constitution and laws of the State of North Dakota to be done, to exist, to happen and to be performed preliminary to the issuance and sale of the improvement bonds to provide money to pay the cost of the Improvements have been done, do exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due form, time and manner as so required.
- 2. <u>AUTHORIZATION AND SALE OF THE BONDS</u>. Pursuant to the authority of Section 40-24-19 of the North Dakota Century Code ("N.D.C.C.") and in anticipation of the collection of special assessments, utility revenues and taxes, if any, and for the purpose of borrowing money to pay the cost of the Improvements, the City hereby authorizes and directs the issuance of its Improvement Bond, Series 2025A in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed Six Million Nine Hundred Nine Thousand Dollars (\$6,909,000) (the "Series 2025A Bond") and its Improvement Bond, Series 2025B in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed Twelve Million Four Hundred Seventy Eight Thousand Dollars (\$12,478,000) (the "Series 2025B Bond" and together with the Series 2025A Bond, the "Bonds"). The principal of the Bonds shall be advanced by the North Dakota Public Finance Authority

(the "Authority") in installments as provided in the Loan Agreement entered into between the Authority and the City of even date with the Bonds (the "Loan Agreement"). Principal payments of the Bonds shall be made on September 1 of each year, commencing September 1, 2028 (or in no event later than September 1 following the date of Project completion), in an amount determined by the Authority to be sufficient to amortize the outstanding principal over the remaining term of the Bonds, with a final maturity date of September 1, 2048, subject however to the final amortization schedule to be attached to the Bonds upon the final loan advance in accordance with Section 2.02 of the Loan Agreement. The preliminary amortization schedule has been presented to the Commission at this meeting and is hereby approved. Each loan advance shall be recorded on the grid on the reverse of the Bonds.

The Bonds shall be issued as a single bond in fully registered form, shall bear interest from the Date of Issue until paid at the rate of 1.50% per annum and shall mature on September 1, 2048, subject to redemption and prepayment as provided herein. The Bonds shall be dated as of the first date on which the advances of principal exceed the lesser of \$50,000 or five percent (5%) of the maximum principal amount (the "Date of Issue").

Interest shall be payable on each March 1 and September 1 in each year commencing on the first such date following the first loan advance ("Interest Payment Date") and shall accrued on the amount of the Bond proceeds advanced by the Authority and outstanding from the date of such advance to the Interest Payment Date (calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve months of 30 days each). In addition, the City shall pay an Administrative Fee (as defined in the Loan Agreement) on each March 1 and September 1, commencing September 1, 2025, in an amount equal to one-half percent (0.50%) of the principal amount of the Bonds outstanding.

The principal of and interest on the Bonds shall be payable at the office of the Bank of North Dakota, Bismarck, North Dakota, and the City hereby agrees to pay the reasonable and customary charges of the paying agent for the receipt and disbursement of such principal and interest.

The City has received an offer to purchase the Bonds from the Authority at a price of \$6,909,000 as to the Series 2025A Bond and a purchase price of not to exceed \$12,478,000 as to the Series 2025B plus accrued interest, and upon the further terms and conditions hereinafter set forth and in the Loan Agreement. The City hereby accepts the offer of the Authority to purchase the Bonds at a price equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount advanced, plus accrued interest. The Loan Agreement, in substantially the form presented to the City at this meeting, is hereby accepted and authorized to be executed on behalf of the City by its President and City Administrator (the "Authorized Officers") with such modifications as may be approved by the Authorized Officers, such execution to be conclusive evidence of the approval of any modifications with respect to the Loan Agreement. The City shall provide audited financial statements as set out in Section 3.01(f) of the Loan Agreement.

3. <u>FORM OF BONDS</u>. The Bonds shall be printed in substantially the form on file with the City Administrator and shall contain a recital that it is issued pursuant to Section 40-24-19, N.D.C.C. The Bonds shall be prepared for execution under the direction of the City Administrator and shall be executed on behalf of the City by the manual signatures of the President and City

Administrator. When executed, the Bonds shall be delivered by the City Administrator to the Authority upon payment of the initial advance.

4. <u>REDEMPTION</u>. The Bonds are subject to redemption at the option of the City on any date with the written consent of the Authority, in whole or in part, at a price equal to the principal amount thereof to be redeemed plus accrued interest to the redemption date. If redeemed in part, the Authority shall provide a revised principal payment schedule to amortize the Bonds over the remaining term.

The principal of the Bonds shall be subject to mandatory redemption on September 1 in the years and amounts set forth on the amortization schedule, subject to adjustment based on the actual principal amount advanced by the Authority.

Unless waived by the owner of the Bonds, official notice of any such redemption shall be given by the City Administrator on behalf of the City by mailing a copy of any official redemption notice by first class mail at least thirty (30) days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered owner of the Bond to be redeemed at the address shown on the Bond Register or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such registered owner to the Bond Registrar.

Official notice of redemption having been given as aforesaid, the Bonds or portion of the Bond so to be redeemed shall, on the redemption date, become due and payable at the redemption price therein specified, and from and after such date (unless the City shall default in the payment of the redemption price) such Bonds or portions of the Bond shall cease to bear interest. Installments of interest due on or prior to the redemption date shall be payable as provided herein for payment of interest.

5. STREET IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT No. 239 FUND. There is hereby created a special fund of the City for the Improvement District, designated as Street Improvement District No. 239 Fund (the "Fund"). The Fund shall be held and administered by the City Administrator separate and apart from all other funds of the City and shall be continued and maintained as herein directed until the Bond shall have been fully paid with interest. In the Fund there shall be maintained two (2) separate accounts to be designated as the "Construction Account" and "Principal and Interest Account," respectively.

There shall be credited to the Construction Account advances of the principal of the Bond. Costs and expenses of making the Improvements, including interest coming due during construction, costs of issuance and payment of any temporary bonds, shall be paid from time to time as incurred and allowed from the Construction Account and money in the Construction Account shall be used for no other purpose, provided, that if upon completion of the Improvements and approval thereof by the Engineer for the City, and payment of all claims and expenses in respect to the Improvements, there shall remain any unexpended balance in the Construction Account, such balance shall be transferred to the Principal and Interest Account and handled and accounted for in the same manner as other money in that account.

There shall be credited to the Principal and Interest Account in the Fund (i) the revenues from the City's utilities to the extent appropriated by the Commission, (ii) the entire amount of special assessments collected from the Improvement District, (iii) any taxes levied with respect to the Improvements to pay any deficiency, and (iv) any balance remaining in the Construction Account after completion of the Improvements. Money in the Principal and Interest Account shall be used only for payment of the principal of and interest on the Bond and the Administrative Fee as such payments become due. The money and investments in the Principal and Interest Account are irrevocably pledged and appropriated to and shall be used to the extent required for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds when and as the same shall become due and payable for that purpose only.

- 6. RESERVE ACCOUNT. A separate reserve account will not be established within the Fund.
- **LEVY OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.** With respect to the Improvement District, the City covenants and agrees with the holders of the Bonds drawn on the Fund of the Improvement District that it will perform, in accordance with law, all acts and things necessary for the final and valid levy of special assessments against properties within the Improvement District benefitted by the Improvements, in an aggregate amount not less than the cost of the Improvements to be paid from the Bond. The City will cause the installments of special assessments as finally confirmed by the City to be annually certified to the Morton County Auditor for collection with the general taxes chargeable against the property in the Improvement District, except to the extent that payment is provided for by dedication of a portion of the revenues or service charges, if any, available to the City pursuant Section 40-22-16, N.D.C.C. and except an amount not exceeding one-fifth (1/5) of the cost of the Improvements and not exceeding any applicable constitutional or statutory debt limit, as the City may determine to pay by the levy of ad valorem taxes upon all taxable property within its corporate limits. The City will continue to cause annual certification of balances of special assessments unpaid for the Improvement District to be certified for repayment over a period of years, pursuant and subject to Section 40-24-11, N.D.C.C. The City will forgive, rebate, or otherwise reduce special assessments to the amount necessary to match total Project costs, and any loan forgiveness. Special assessments will be first certified for collection as follows, and shall be certified and collected annually thereafter:

	Repayment	Year Of First	Year Of First
Improvement District	Period (Years)	Levy	<u>Collection</u>
Street Improvement District No. 239	20	2028	2029

Installments of the special assessments from time to time remaining unpaid shall bear interest at an annual rate not exceeding one and one-half percentage points (1½%) above the average net annual interest rate on the Bonds. Prior to November 1 of each year the City shall determine the amount of utility revenues, if any, or any other sources, to be appropriated to the Principal and Interest Account to pay the principal and interest on the Bonds coming due in the following year. The City shall direct the Morton County Auditor to reduce, by a proportionate amount, the total amount of special assessments that would otherwise be placed on the tax lists of the City to the extent utility revenues or other sources are appropriated to pay the Bonds. In the event that the assessment should at any time be held invalid with respect to any lot or tract of land, due to any error, defect or irregularity in any action or proceeding taken or to be taken by the City or by the Commission or by any City officers or employees, whether in the making of the assessment or in the performance of any condition precedent thereto, the City and this Commission covenant and agree that they will forthwith do all such further

acts and take all further proceedings as may be required by law to make such assessment a valid and binding lien upon such lot or tract.

- GENERAL OBLIGATION OF THE CITY. With respect to the Fund, the City hereby recognizes its obligation with respect to the Bonds drawn against the Fund, as set forth in Section 40-26-08, N.D.C.C., that whenever all revenues, special assessments and taxes, if any, collected for the Improvements are insufficient to pay principal of or interest then due on the Bonds, the Commission shall thereupon levy a tax upon all taxable property in the City for the payment of such deficiency; provided, that if the Bonds have been exchanged for refunding improvement bonds pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 40-27, N.D.C.C., such deficiency tax may be made payable in the years and amounts required to pay the principal of and interest on the refunding improvement bonds as the same become due. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to limit the power of the City and this Commission under the provisions of the Section 40-26-08, as amended, to levy a general tax in anticipation of a deficiency considered likely to occur in the Fund within one year, and it is hereby declared to be the policy of the City that the Commission will annually review the current requirements and resources of the Fund, at the time of the preparation of and hearing on the municipal budget, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 40-40, N.D.C.C., to the end that provision may be made in each annual budget for any deficiency in the Fund which is deemed likely to occur within one year. Such taxes levied in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph in payment of a deficiency, or in anticipation of a deficiency, shall be paid upon collection into the Principal and Interest Account of the Fund and applied as provided in paragraph 5 hereof.
- 9. REFUNDING BONDS. With respect to the Fund, the City reserves the right and privilege of refunding any installments of principal of the Bonds which are past due, or the redemption or exchange of which the holder thereof shall have consented, and for the payment of which money is not at the time available in the Fund, by issuing refunding bonds pursuant to the provisions of Section 40-27-06, N.D.C.C. Such refunding bond shall be payable from the Fund on a parity with the Bonds theretofore issued which remain outstanding. With respect to the Fund, the City also reserves the right to issue additional improvement bonds for the payment of the cost of the Improvements in the Improvement District if the actual cost of the Improvements should be greater than has been estimated, such additional bonds to be payable from the Fund on a parity with the Bonds.

10. AUTHENTICATION, REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER.

- (a) Books for the registration and for the transfer of the Bonds as provided in this Resolution shall be kept by the Bank of North Dakota, Bismarck, North Dakota which is hereby appointed the Bond Registrar of the City for the Bonds (the "Bond Registrar"). A successor registrar may be appointed for the Bonds by ordinance or resolution of the City. The Bonds Registrar shall provide notice to the Authority or any successor bondholder of any change in the registrar no later than the Interest Payment Date following the change.
- (b) The ownership of the Bonds shall be entered and tracked in the records maintained by the Bond Registrar (the "Bond Register"), and the Bond Registrar may treat the person listed as owner in the Bond Register as the owner of the Bond for all purposes.

- (c) If principal and interest payments are made by check, the Bond Registrar shall mail each payment on the respective payment date to the name and address of the bondholder, as that name and address appears in the Bond Register as of the fifteenth (15th) day of the month preceding a Bond Interest Payment Date (the "Record Date"). If principal and interest payments are made by wire transfer, the Bond Registrar shall wire each payment on or before the payment due date in accordance with the instructions from the bondholder.
- (d) Upon surrender for transfer of the Bonds at the principal office of the Bond Registrar duly endorsed for transfer or accompanied by an assignment duly executed by the registered owner or his attorney duly authorized in writing, the City shall execute and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate and deliver in the name of the transferee or transferees a new Bond or Bonds for a like aggregate principal amount.
- (e) The Bond Registrar shall not be required to transfer or exchange the Bonds (i) during the period commencing on the fifteenth (15th) day of the month next preceding any Interest Payment Date and ending on such Interest Payment Date, (ii) fifteen (15) days before the day for the selection of any portion of the Bond to be redeemed or, (iii) with respect to any portion of the Bonds being called for redemption.
- (f) Each Bond delivered under this Resolution upon transfer or exchange for, or in lieu of, any other Bonds shall carry all the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other Bonds, and each such Bonds shall be so dated that neither gain nor loss in interest shall result from such transfer, exchange, or substitution. Each Bond shall be dated by the Bond Registrar as of the last Interest Payment Date preceding the date of authentication to which interest on the Bond has been paid or made available for payment, unless (i) the date of authentication is an Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or made available for payment, in which case such Bond shall be dated as of the date of authentication, or (ii) the date of authentication of a Bond is prior to the first Interest Payment Date, in which such Bond shall be dated as of the Date of Issue.
- (g) The Bonds are issuable as a single fully registered Bond payable through annual installments of principal on September 1 in the years and in the amounts determined by the Authority. As to any Bond, the person in whose name the same shall be registered shall be deemed and regarded by the Bond Registrar and the City as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes. Payment of or on account of either principal or interest on any Bond shall be made only to or upon the written order of the registered owner thereof or his legal representative and neither the City nor the Bond Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary, but such registration may be changed as hereinabove provided. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond to the extent of the sums paid.
- (h) The Bond Registrar shall require the payment by any Bondholder requesting exchange or transfer of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed on the City or the Bond Registrar with respect to such exchange or transfer and a sum sufficient to pay the cost of preparing each new Bond issued upon such exchange or transfer.

- (i) If any Bond is mutilated, lost, stolen, or destroyed, the City shall execute and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate a new Bond of the same interest rate, maturity date, and principal amount, as that mutilated, lost, stolen, or destroyed; provided that in the case of any mutilated Bond, such mutilated Bond shall first be surrendered to the Bond Registrar, and in the case of any lost, stolen, or destroyed Bond, there shall be first furnished to the City and the Bond Registrar evidence of such loss, theft, or destruction satisfactory to the City and the Bond Registrar, together with an indemnity satisfactory to them. In the event any such Bond shall have matured or been called for redemption, instead of issuing a duplicate Bond, the City may pay the same. The Bond Registrar may charge the owner of such Bond with their reasonable fees and expenses including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses in connection with replacing any Bond mutilated, lost, stolen, or destroyed.
- are authorized and directed to prepare and furnish to the purchaser of the Bonds and to the attorneys approving the same, certified copies of all ordinances, resolutions, affidavits or other instruments relating to the establishment and construction of the Improvements and the operation and maintenance thereof, and the levy of special assessments and taxes therefor or the issuance of the Bonds, which may be necessary or proper to show the validity of marketability of the Bond, and all instruments and transcripts so furnished, constitute representations of the City as to the correctness of the facts as stated or recited therein. The City agrees to furnish additional certifications of its officers as are necessary to establish the validity of the Bonds, the absence of litigation materially affecting the issuance of the Bonds and any other certifications or information reasonably necessary to insure marketability and compliance with the conditions of underwriting. Delivery of the Bonds is subject to the approving opinion of bond counsel and customary closing certificates, including a certificate as to absence of material litigation and an arbitrage certificate.
- 12. TAX COVENANTS. The City covenants and agrees with the holders from time to time of the Bonds that it will not take or permit to be taken by any of its officers, employees or agents any action which would cause the interest on the Bond to become subject to taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and regulations, amended regulations and proposed regulations issued thereunder, as now existing or as hereinafter amended or proposed and in effect at the time of such action (together, the "Code"). The City will not directly or indirectly use or permit the use of any proceeds of the Bonds or any other funds of the City or take or omit to take any action that would cause the Bond to be an "arbitrage bond" within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Code.

Unless and until the regulations under Section 148 of the Code have been modified or amended in pertinent part, the City Administrator shall ascertain monthly the amount on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account. If the aggregate amount on deposit in the Principal and Interest Account ever exceeds by more than \$100,000 the aggregate amount of principal and interest due and payable from the Principal and Interest Account within thirteen (13) months thereafter, such excess shall not be invested except at a yield less than or equal to the yield on the Bonds, based upon the issue price, maturities, and interest rate on its Date of Issue, computed by the actuarial method.

The City shall assure that not in excess of ten percent (10%) of the Net Proceeds of the Bonds is used for Private Business if, in addition, the payment of more than ten percent (10%) of the principal or ten percent (10%) of the principal and interest due on the Bonds during the term thereof is, under

term of the Bonds or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for a private business use or by payments in respect of property used or to be used for a private business or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the City, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for a private business use; *provided, however*, that such restriction shall be reduced to five percent (5%) where use by a nongovernmental person is unrelated or disproportionate as defined under the Code and applicable Treasury Regulations.

The City shall assure that not in excess of five percent (5%) of the Net Proceeds of the Bond are used, directly or indirectly, to make or finance a loan (other than loans constituting nonpurpose investments or assessments) to persons other than state or local government units.

The City shall not take any action or permit or suffer any action to be taken if the result of the same would be to cause the Bond to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code and Regulations promulgated thereunder.

13. [RESERVED].

14. [RESERVED].

- 15. Loan Forgiveness. During the pendency of the Loan, the City may be offered a certain amount of loan forgiveness by the North Dakota Department of Environmental Quality (the "Department") and the Authority to reduce the principal amount loaned to the City. The City acknowledges that any such loan forgiveness would be made available by the Department and the Authority in connection with receiving and administering federal capitalization grants under the State Revolving Fund Program. The City agrees to accept any such loan forgiveness offered to it in connection with this Loan without any further action.
- 16. BUY AMERICAN REQUIREMENT. The City will comply with all federal requirements applicable to the Loan Agreement (including those imposed by the 2014 Appropriations Act, Public Law No. 113-76 and related SRF regulations and policy guidelines) which the City understands includes, among other, requirements that all of the iron and steel products used in the Project are to be produced in the United States ("American Iron and Steel Requirement") unless (i) the City has requested and obtained a waiver from the Department pertaining to the Project or (ii) the Department or Authority has otherwise advised the City in writing that the American Iron and Steel Requirement is not applicable to the Project.
- 17. <u>DAVIS BACON AND RELATED ACTS</u>. The City shall, to the extent applicable to the Loan or any related grant, comply with the Davis Bacon and Related Acts requirements (40 U.S.C. 3141, et seq).
- 18. <u>LOBBYING AND LITIGATION</u>. The City shall comply with Title 30 CFR Part 34, New Restrictions on Lobbying pursuant to Section 2 of the Certificate Relating to Lobbying and Litigation executed by the officers of the City.
- 19. RECORD AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. The City will comply with all record keeping and reporting requirements under the Clean Water Act/Safe Drinking Water Act, including

any reports required by a federal agency, the Department, or the Authority such as performance indicators of program deliverables, information on costs and project progress. The City understands that (i) each contract and subcontract related to the Project is subject to audit by appropriate federal and state entities and (ii) failure to comply with the Clean Water Act/Safe Drinking Water Act and the American Iron and Steel Requirement may be a default hereunder that results in a repayment of the Loan in advance of the maturity of the Bonds and/or other remedial actions.

- **20.** AMENDMENT OF RESOLUTION. This Resolution may not be amended without the consent of the Bondholders.
- 21. <u>CERTIFICATES</u>. The Authorized Officers, in consultation with the counsel, are hereby authorized to deliver certificates which cure ambiguities, defects or omissions herein, correct, amend, or supplement any provision herein, all in furtherance of the financing contemplated herein. Such authorization shall include adjustment of the amortization schedule and issuance of a revised bond in the event assessments are not certified for collection as provided for herein, or the preliminary amortization schedule is adjusted with the consent of the Authority.
- **ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES.** The Commission authorizes the President and the City Administrator to execute documents relating to the issuance of the Bonds using electronic signatures. The electronic signatures of the President and the City Administrator shall be as valid as an original signature of such official and shall be effective to bind such official to any document relating to the issuance of the Bonds. For purposes hereof, "electronic signature" means a manually signed original signature that is then transmitted by electronic means.

(remainder of page intentionally blank)

Dated: May 20, 2025.

CITY OF MANDAN, NORTH DAKOTA	Attest:
President, Board of City Commissioners	City Administrator
	going resolution at a properly noticed meeting held he motion for adoption made by and n the motion was as follows:
"Aye"	
"Nay"	
Allerand	